THE OBSERVER'S HANDBOOK FOR 1946

PUBLISHED BY

The Royal Astronomical Society of Canada

C. A. CHANT, EDITOR
F. S. HOGG, ASSISTANT EDITOR
DAVID DUNLAP OBSERVATORY



THIRTY-EIGHTH YEAR OF PUBLICATION

TORONTO
198 COLLEGE STREET
PRINTED FOR THE SOCIETY
BY THE UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO PRESS
1945

1946	CALE	NDAR	1946
JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL
Sun 6 13 20 27 Mon 7 14 21 28 Tues. 1 8 15 22 29 Wed. 2 9 16 23 30 Thur. 3 10 17 24 31 Fri. 4 11 18 25 Sat. 5 12 19 26	Sun 3 10 17 24 Mon 4 11 18 25 Tues 5 12 19 26 Wed 6 13 20 27 Thur 7 14 21 28 Fri 1 8 15 22 Sat. 2 9 16 23	Sun. 3 10 17 24 31 Mon. 4 11 18 25 Tues. 5 12 19 26 Wed. 6 13 20 27 Thur. 7 14 21 28 Fri. 1 8 15 22 29 Sat. 2 9 16 23 30	Sun. 7 14 21 28 Mon. 1 8 15 22 29 Tues. 2 9 16 23 30 Wed. 3 10 17 24 Thur. 4 11 18 25 Fri. 5 12 19 26 Sat. 6 13 20 27
MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST
Sun 5 12 19 26 Mon 6 13 20 27 Tues 7 14 21 28 Wed. 1 8 15 22 29 Thur. 2 9 16 23 30 Fri. 3 10 17 23 31 Sat. 4 11 18 25	Sun. 2 9 16 23 30 Mon. 3 10 17 24 Tues. 4 11 18 25 Wed. 5 12 19 26 Thur. 6 13 20 27 Fri. 7 14 21 28 Sat. 1 8 15 22 29	Sun. 7 14 21 28 Mon. 1 8 15 22 29 Trues. 2 9 16 23 30 Wed. 3 10 17 24 31 Thur. 4 11 18 25 Fri. 5 12 19 26 Sat. 6 13 20 27	Sun 4 11 18 25 Mon 5 12 19 26 Tues 6 13 20 27 Wed 7 14 21 28 Thur. 1 8 15 22 29 Fri. 2 9 16 23 30 Sat. 3 10 17 24 31
SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER
Sun, 1 8 15 22 29 Mon, 2 9 16 23 30 Tues. 3 10 17 24 Wed. 4 11 18 25 Thur, 5 12 19 26 Fri. 6 13 20 27 Sat. 7 14 21 28	Sun 6 13 20 27 Mon 7 14 21 28 Tues. 1 8 15 22 29 Wed. 2 9 16 23 30 Thur. 3 10 17 24 31 Fri. 4 11 18 25 Sat. 5 12 19 26	Sun 3 10 17 24 Mon 4 11 18 25 Tues 5 12 19 26 Wed 6 13 20 27 Thur 7 14 21 28 Fri. 1 8 15 22 29 Sat. 2 9 16 23 30	Sun. 1 8 15 22 29 Mon. 2 9 16 23 30 Tues. 3 10 17 24 31 Wed. 4 11 18 25 Thur. 5 12 19 26 Fri. 6 13 20 27 Sat. 7 14 21 28

JULIAN DAY CALENDAR, 1946

J.D. 2,430,000 plus the following:

Jan. 11822	May	11942	Sept.	12065
Feb. 11853	June	11973	Oct.	12095
Mar. 11881	July	12003	Nov.	12126
Apr. 11912	Aug.	12034	Dec.	12156

The Julian Day commences at noon. Thus J.D. 2,431,822 = Jan. 1.5 G.C.T.

THE OBSERVER'S HANDBOOK FOR 1946

PUBLISHED BY

The Royal Astronomical Society of Canada

C. A. CHANT, EDITOR
F. S. HOGG, ASSISTANT EDITOR
DAVID DUNLAP OBSERVATORY



THIRTY-EIGHTH YEAR OF PUBLICATION

TORONTO
198 COLLEGE STREET
PRINTED FOR THE SOCIETY
BY THE UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO PRESS
1945

CONTENTS

Calendar and Julian Day Cale	ndne			_	_	Corre	PAGE r p. ii
Preface	iiuai	-	-			Cove	- 3
Anniversaries and Festivals	-	<u>-</u>	_	-	-		- 3
	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Symbols and Abbreviations	-		-	-	_ •	-	- 4
The Constellations	-	-	-		_	-	- 5
Miscellaneous Astronomical Da	ata	-	-	-	-	-	- 6
Ephemeris of the Sun -	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 7
Solar and Sidereal Time	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 8
Map of Standard Time Zones		-	-	-	-	-	- 9
Times of Sunrise and Sunset	-	-	-	-		-, -	- 10
Times of Beginning and Endi	ng of	Twil	ight	-	-		- 17
Times of Moonrise and Moon	set	-	_	-	_	_	- 18
The Planets for 1946 -	-	_	_	_	_	-	- 24
The Sky and Astronomical P	henon	nena	Mont	h by	Mont	h	- 30
Phenomena of Jupiter's Satell			-	- 1	-	-	- 54
Meteors or Shooting Stars	_	_	_	-	_	_	- 55
Eclipses, 1946	_	_	_	-	_	_	- 56
Lunar Óccultations, 1946	_	_	_	_	_ '	_	- 57
Principal Elements of the Sola	ır Svs	stem	_	_	-	-	- 58
Satellites of the Solar System		_	_	_		_	- 59
Fields for Bright Variable Star		_	_	-	_	-	- 60
Representative Bright Variable		rs	_	_	_	_	- 61
Double and Multiple Stars, w			list	_	_		- 62
The Brightest Stars, their m							
distances and radial veloci	itiec	- -	- types	, pro	per m	-	, - 64
Clusters and Nebulae:	illes	_	_	-	_	-	- 01
Star Clusters							- 72
Galactic Nebulae -	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 73
Extra-Galactic Nebulae		-	-	-	-	-	- 74
Four Circular Star Maps		-	-	-	-	-	- 75
List of Air Navigation Stars	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 79
Precession Table			-	-	-		- 80
Meteorological Data: Canada	and (Jnited	Stat	es	-	Cove	r p. iii
TABLES IN RECENT	OBS	SERV	ER'S	S HA	NDB	OOK	S
Distances of the Stars—the S	un's	Neigh	bours	3	-	- ,	1941
Meteors or Shooting Stars	-	-	-	-	-	-	1942
Messier's List of Clusters and	l Neb	ulae		-	-	_	1942
Meteorological Data: Europe			iatic	-	-	-	1942

PREFACE

The Handbook for 1946 is the 38th issue. The chief improvement in this edition is in the tables of stars. Their positions have been brought up to the 1950 equinox.

Four circular star maps, 9 inches in diameter at a price of one cent each, and a set of four maps, plotted on equatorial coordinates, bound in a cover at a price of ten cents, are obtainable from the Director of University Extension, University of Toronto. For fuller information reference may be made to Norton's Star Atlas and Reference Handbook (Gall and Inglis, ninth edition (1943), price 12s 6d).

Throughout this Handbook distances are based on the standard value 8".80 for the sun's parallax, rather than the new value 8".790 as determined by Sir Harold Jones, the Astronomer Royal. The predictions of the minima of Algol are based on a period of 2.867318 days by W. M. Smart, and from a minimum at J.D. 2,429,234.6859 observed by J. S. Hall. Careful observations of three minima by D. W. Rosebrugh, in November 1945 confirmed the Handbook predictions within about three minutes.

To the Assistant Editor, Dr. F. S. Hogg, the credit for preparing this volume is chiefly due; but sincere thanks are tendered to all those whose names are mentioned in the book and especially to Miss Ruth J. Northcott of the staff of the David Dunlap Observatory.

David Dunlap Observatory, Richmond Hill, Ont., December 1945. C. A. CHANT

ANNIVERSARIES AND FESTIVALS 1946

New Year's DayTue. Jan. 1	Dominion DayMon. July 1
EpiphanySun. Jan. 6	Birthday of Queen Elizabeth,
Septuagesima SundayFeb. 17	(1900) Sun. Aug. 4
St. DavidFri. Mar. 1	Labour DayMon. Sep. 2
Quinquagesima (Shrove	Hebrew New Year (Rosh
Sunday)	Hashanah)Thu. Sep. 26
Ash Wednesday	St. Michael (Michaelmas
St. PatrickSun. Mar. 17	Day)
Palm SundayApr. 14	All Saints' Day Fri. Nov. 1
Good Friday	Remembrance DayMon. Nov. 11
Easter Sunday	St. AndrewSat. Nov. 30
St. George Thu. Apr. 23	First Sunday in AdventDec. 1
Empire Day (Victoria	Ascension of King George VI
Day)Fri. May 24	(1936)
Birthday of the Queen Mother,	Birthday of King George VI
Mary (1867)Sun. May 26	(1895)Sat. Dec. 14
Rogation SundayMay 26	Christmas DayWed. Dec. 25
Ascension DavThu. May 30	Omistinas Day
Pentecost (Whit Sunday) Jun. 9	
Trinity SundayJun. 16	*
Corpus ChristiThu. Jun. 20	
St. John Baptist (Midsummer	Thanksgiving Day, date set by
Day)	Proclamation
= ±3,, = ±	

3

SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS

SIGNS OF THE ZODIAC

Υ Aries 0°		
8 Taurus30°	mp Virgo 150°	る Capricornus 270°
# Gemini60°	≃ Libra180°	■ Aquarius 300°
⊗ Cancer90°	M Scorpio 210°	Ж Pisces330°

SUN, MOON AND PLANETS

③ •	The Sun. New Moon. Full Moon. First Quarter Last Quarter.	Ф В	The Moon generally. Mercury. Venus. Earth. Mars.	2 Jupiter. b Saturn. c or H Uranus. W Neptune.
Q	Last Quarter.	Q,	Mars.	P Pluto

ASPECTS AND ABBREVIATIONS

o' Conjunction, or having the same Longitude or Right Ascension

Opposition, or differing 180° in Longitude or Right Ascension.

Quadrature, or differing 90° in Longitude or Right Ascension.

Ascending Node; ♡ Descending Node.

or A.R., Right Ascension; o Declination.

h, m, s, Hours, Minutes, Seconds of Time.

"", Degrees, Minutes, Seconds of Arc.

THE GREEK ALPHABET

Α, α,	Alpha.	Ι, ι,	Iota.	Ρ, ρ,	Rho.
Β, β,	Beta.	Κ, κ,	Kappa.	Σ, σ, ς,	Sigma.
Γ, γ,	Gamma.	Λ, λ,	Lambda.	T, τ	Tau.
Δ,δ,	Delta.	Μ, μ,	Mu.	Υ , v ,	Upsilon.
Ε, ε,	Epsilon.	N, ν	Nu.	$\Phi, \phi,$	Pĥi.
$\mathbf{Z}, \boldsymbol{\zeta},$	Zeta.	$\Xi, \xi,$	Xi.	Χ, χ,	Chi.
Η, η,	Eta.	0,0,	Omicron.	$\Psi, \psi,$	Psi.
$\theta, \theta, \vartheta$	Theta.	Π, π,	Pi.		Omega.

THE CONFIGURATIONS OF JUPITER'S SATELLITES

In the Configurations of Jupiter's Satellites (pages 31, 33, etc.), O represents the disc of the planet, d signifies that the satellite is on the disc, * signifies that the satellite is behind the disc or in the shadow. Configurations are for an inverting telescope.

THE CONSTELLATIONS

LATIN AND ENGLISH NAMES WITH ABBREVIATIONS

Andromeda,		Leo, LionLeo	Leon
(Chained Maiden) And	Andr	Leo Minor, Lesser Lion. LMi	LMin
Antlia, Air PumpAnt	Antl	Lepus, HareLep	Leps
Apus, Bird of ParadiseAps			Libr
	Apus	Libra, ScalesLib	
Aquarius, Water-bearer Aqr	Aqar	Lupus, $Wolf$ Lup Lynx, $Lynx$ Lyn	Lupi
Aquila, EagleAql	Aqil		Lync
Ara, AltarAra	Arae	Lyra, LyreLyr	Lyra
Aries, RamAri	Arie	Mensa, Table (Mountain) Men	Mens
Auriga, (Charioteer)Aur	Auri	Microscopium,	».
Bootes, (Herdsman)Boo	Boot	MicroscopeMic	Micr
Caelum, ChiselCae	Cael	Monoceros, UnicornMon	Mono
Camelopardalis, GiraffeCam	Caml	Musca, FlyMus	Musc
Cancer, CrabCnc	Canc	Norma, SquareNor	Norm
Canes Venatici,	OT 1	Octans, OctantOct	Octn
Hunting DogsCVn	CVen	Ophiuchus,	
Canis Major, Greater Dog.CMa	CMaj	Serpent-bearerOph	Ophi
Canis Minor, Lesser Dog. CMi	CMin	Orion, (Hunter)Ori	Orio
Capricornus, Sea-goatCap	Capr	Pavo, PeacockPav	Pavo
Carina, KeelCar	Cari	Pegasus, (Winged Horse) Peg	Pegs
Cassiopeia,		Perseus, (Champion)Per	Pers
(Lady in Chair)Cas	Cass	Phoenix, <i>Phoenix</i> Phe	Phoe
Centaurus, CentaurCen	Cent	Pictor, <i>Painter</i> Pic	Pict
Cepheus, (King)Cep	Ceph	Pisces, FishesPsc	Pisc
Cetus, WhaleCet	Ceti	Piscis Australis,	
Chamaeleon, ChamaeleonCha	Cham	Southern FishPsA	PscA
Circinus, CompassesCir	Circ	Puppis, PoopPup	Pupp
Columba, DoveCol	Colm	Pyxis, Compass	Pyxi
Coma Berenices,		Reticulum, NetRet	Reti
Berenice's HairCom	Coma	Sagitta, ArrowSge	Sgte
Corona Australis,		Sagittarius, ArcherSgr	Sgtr
Southern CrownCrA	CorA	Scorpius, ScorpionScr	Scor
Corona Borealis,		Sculptor, SculptorScl	Scul
Northern CrownCrB	CorB	Scutum, ShieldSct	Scut
Corvus, CrowCrv	Corv	Serpens, SerpentSer	Serp
Crater, CupCrt	Crat	Sextans, SextantSex	Sext
Crux, (Southern) CrossCru	Cruc	Taurus, BullTau	Taur
Cygnus, SwanCyg	Cygn	Telescopium, TelescopeTel	Tele
Delphinus, <i>Dolphin</i> Del	Dlph	Triangulum, TriangleTri	Tria
Dorado, SwordfishDor	Dora	Triangulum Australe,	
Draco, <i>Dragon</i> Dra	Drac	Southern TriangleTrA	TrAu
Equuleus, Little HorseEqu	Equl	Tucana, ToucanTuc	Tucn
Eridanus, River Eridanus. Eri	Erid	Ursa Major, Greater Bear. UMa	UMaj
Fornax, FurnaceFor	Forn	Ursa Minor, Lesser Bear. UMi	UMin
Gemini, TwinsGem	Gemi	Vela, SailsVel	Velr
Grus, CraneGru	Grus	Virgo, VirginVir	Virg
Hercules,		Volans, Flying FishVol	Voln
(Kneeling Giant) Her	Herc	Vulpecula, FoxVul	Vulp
Horologium, ClockHor	Horo	- ,	•
Hydra, Water-snakeHya	Hyda	The 4-letter abbreviations	are in-
Hydrus, Sea-serpentHyi	Hydi	tended to be used in cases v	where a
Indus, IndianInd	Indi	maximum saving of space	
Lacerta, LizardLac	Lacr	necessary.	

MISCELLANEOUS ASTRONOMICAL DATA

```
Units of Length
    1 Angstrom unit = 10-8 cm.
    1 micron
                         = 10-4 cm.
    1 meter
                        = 10^{2} cm. = 3.28084 feet
    1 kilometer
                        = 10^{5} cm. = 0.62137 miles
    1 mile
                        = 1.60935 \times 10^{5} cm. = 1.60935 km.
    1 astronomical unit = 1.49504 \times 10^{12} cm. = 92,897,416 miles
    1 light year = 9.463 \times 10^{17} cm. = 5.880 \times 10^{12} miles = 0.3069 parsecs
    1 parsec
                        = 30.84 \times 10^{17} cm. = 19.16 \times 10^{12} miles = 3.259 l.y.
                       = 30.84 \times 10^{28} cm. = 19.16 \times 10^{18} miles = 3.259 \times 10^{6} l.y.
    1 megaparsec
UNITS OF TIME
    Sidereal day
                     = 23h \ 56m \ 04.09s of mean solar time
    Mean solar day = 24h 03m 56.56s of sidereal time
    Synodical month = 29d 12h 44m; sidereal month = 27d 07h 43m
    Tropical year (ordinary) = 365d 05h 48m 46s
    Sidereal year
                             =365d \ 06h \ 09m \ 10s
    Eclipse year
                             =346d 14h 53m
THE EARTH
    Equatorial radius, a = 3963.35 miles; flattening, c = (a-b)/a = 1/297.0
    Polar radius, b = 3950.01 miles
    1° of latitude = 69.057 - 0.349 \cos 2\phi miles (at latitude \phi)
    1° of longitude = 69.232 \cos \phi - 0.0584 \cos 3\phi miles
    Mass of earth = 6.6 × 1021 tons; velocity of escape from \bigoplus = 6.94 miles/sec.
EARTH'S ORBITAL MOTION
    Solar parallax = 8."80; constant of aberration = 20."47
    Annual general precession = 50."26; obliquity of ecliptic = 23° 26' 50" (1939)
    Orbital velocity = 18.5 miles/sec.; parabolic velocity at \bigoplus = 26.2 miles/sec.
SOLAR MOTION
    Solar apex, R.A. 18h 04m; Dec. + 31°
    Solar velocity = 12.2 miles/sec.
THE GALACTIC SYSTEM
    North pole of galactic plane R.A. 12h 40m, Dec. + 28° (1900)
    Centre, 325° galactic longitude, = R.A. 17h 24m, Dec. -30°
    Distance to centre = 10,000 parsecs; diameter = 30,000 parsecs.
    Rotational velocity (at sun) = 262 km./sec.
    Rotational period (at sun) = 2.2 \times 10^8 years
    Mass = 2 \times 10^{11} solar masses
EXTRAGALACTIC NEBULAE
    Red shift =+530 km./sec./megaparsec=+101 miles /sec./million l.y.
RADIATION CONSTANTS
    Velocity of light = 299,774 km./sec. = 186,271 miles/sec.
    Solar constant = 1.93 gram calories/square cm./minute
    Light ratio for one magnitude = 2.512; log ratio = 0.4000
    Radiation from a star of zero apparent magnitude = 3 × 10-6 meter candles
    Total energy emitted by a star of zero absolute magnitude = 5 × 1025 horsepower
MISCELLANEOUS
    Constant of gravitation, G = 6.670 \times 10^{-8} c.g.s. units
    Mass of the electron, m = 9.035 \times 10^{-28} gm.; mass of the proton = 1.662 × 10<sup>-34</sup> gm.
    Planck's constant, h = 6.55 \times 10^{-27} erg. sec.
    Loschmidt's number = 2.705 × 1019 molecules/cu. cm. of gas at N.T.P.
    Absolute temperature = T^{\circ} K = T^{\circ}C +273° = 5/9 (T^{\circ} F +459°)
    1 radian = 57°.2958
                                     \pi = 3.141,592,653,6
              = 3437'.75
                                     No. of square degrees in the sky
              = 206.265''
                                                         =41.253
```

1946 EPHEMERIS OF THE SUN AT 0h GREENWICH CIVIL TIME

Date	Apparent R.A.	Corr. to Sundial	Apparent Dec.	Date	Apparent R.A.	Corr. to Sundial	Apparent Dec.
Jan. 1 " 7 " 10 " 13 " 16 " 19 " 22 " 25 " 28 " 31	h m s 18 43 24 18 56 39 19 09 49 19 22 56 19 35 57 19 48 52 20 01 42 20 14 25 20 27 01 20 39 30 20 51 52	m s +03 15 +04 39 +06 00 +07 17 +08 29 +09 34 +10 34 +11 27 +12 14 +12 53 +13 25	-23 04.3 -22 48.5 -22 28.6 -22 04.7 -21 05.4 -20 30.3 -19 09.7 -18 24.6 -17 36.4	July 3 " 6 " 9 " 12 " 15 " 18 " 21 " 27 " 30	h m s 06 45 32 06 57 54 07 10 13 07 22 29 07 34 40 07 46 47 07 58 49 08 10 47 08 22 39 08 34 27	m s +03 52 +04 25 +04 54 +05 20 +05 42 +06 12 +06 23 +06 20	+23 02 0 +22 46.8 +22 27.9 +22 05.6 +21 39.9 +21 10.8 +20 38.5 +20 03.1 +19 24.6 +18 43.3
Feb. 3 " 6 " 9 " 12 " 15 " 18 " 21 " 24 " 27	21 04 07 21 16 14 21 28 14 21 40 06 21 51 52 22 03 31 22 15 04 22 26 31 22 37 52	+13 51 +14 08 +14 18 +14 21 +14 17 +14 07 +13 50 +13 27 +12 59	-16 45.5 -15 51.9 -13 57.6 -12 57.3 -11 55.1 -10 51.2 -09 45.7 -08 39.0	Aug. 2 5 8 11 14 17 20 23 26 29	08 46 08 08 57 44 09 09 15 09 20 40 09 32 00 09 43 15 09 54 25 10 16 34 10 27 33	+06 12 +05 59 +05 39 +05 15 +04 45 +04 10 +03 31 +02 48 +02 01 +01 10	+17 59.2 +17 12.4 +16 23.2 +15 31.6 +14 37.7 +13 41.8 +12 43.9 +11 44.1 +10 42.7 +09 39.7
Mar. 2 5 8 11 14 17 20 23 26 29	22 49 09 23 00 21 23 11 29 23 22 34 23 33 35 23 44 34 23 55 31 00 06 26 00 17 21 00 28 16	+12 26 +11 48 +11 07 +10 22 +09 33 +08 43 +07 50 +06 56 +06 01 +05 06	$\begin{array}{c} -07 & 31.0 \\ -06 & 22.1 \\ -05 & 12.4 \\ -04 & 02.1 \\ -02 & 51.3 \\ -01 & 40.3 \\ -00 & 29.2 \\ +00 & 41.9 \\ +01 & 52.8 \\ +03 & 03.3 \\ \end{array}$	Sept. 1 " 4 " 7 " 10 " 13 " 16 " 19 " 22 " 25 " 28	10 38 28 10 49 21 11 00 11 11 10 59 11 21 46 11 32 32 11 43 17 11 54 03 12 04 51 12 15 39	+00 16 -00 42 -01 41 -02 43 -03 46 -04 49 -05 53 -06 57 -07 59 -09 01	+08 35.4 +07 29.8 +06 23.2 +05 15.6 +04 07.2 +02 58.1 +01 48.6 +00 38.7 *-00 31.5 -01 41.7
Apr. 1 " 4 " 7 " 10 " 13 " 16 " 19 " 22 " 25 " 28	00 39 11 00 50 08 01 01 05 01 12 04 01 23 05 01 34 09 01 45 16 01 56 27 02 07 42 02 19 01	$\begin{array}{c} +04 & 12 \\ +03 & 18 \\ +02 & 26 \\ +01 & 35 \\ +01 & 47 \\ +01 & 01 \\ -00 & 41 \\ -01 & 20 \\ -01 & 55 \\ -02 & 25 \\ \end{array}$	+04 13.2 +05 22.5 +06 31.0 +07 38.4 +08 44.7 +09 49.6 +10 53.1 +11 54.9 +12 55.0 +13 53.2	Oct. 1 " 4 " 7 " 10 " 13 " 16 " 19 " 22 " 25 " 28 " 31	12 26 29 12 37 22 12 48 17 12 59 16 13 10 19 13 21 26 13 32 39 13 43 57 13 55 21 14 06 52 14 18 30	-10 00 -10 57 -11 52 -12 43 -13 29 -14 12 -14 49 -15 20 -15 45 -16 04 -16 16	-02 51.8 -04 01.6 -05 11.0 -06 19.7 -07 27.7 -08 34.8 -09 40.8 -10 45.6 -11 49.0 -12 50.7 -13 50.6
May 1	02 30 25 02 41 54 02 53 27 03 05 06 03 16 50 03 28 38 03 40 32 03 52 31 04 04 34 04 16 43 04 28 55	-02 51 -03 12 -03 28 -03 39 -03 45 -03 42 -03 33 -03 19 -03 01 -02 38	$\begin{array}{c} +14 & 49.4 \\ +15 & 43.4 \\ +16 & 35.0 \\ +17 & 24.1 \\ +18 & 10.6 \\ +18 & 54.4 \\ +19 & 35.3 \\ +20 & 13.1 \\ +20 & 47.9 \\ +21 & 19.5 \\ +21 & 47.8 \end{array}$	Nov. 3 " 6 " 9 " 12 " 15 " 18 " 21 " 24 " 27 " 30	14 30 14 14 42 05 14 54 04 15 06 10 15 18 24 15 30 46 15 43 16 15 55 53 16 08 36 16 21 27	-16 22 -16 20 -16 11 -15 54 -15 30 -14 58 -14 18 -13 31 -12 36 -11 36	-14 48.5 -15 44.3 -16 37.7 -17 28.5 -18 16.7 -19 02.0 -19 44.2 -20 23.2 -20 28.9 -21 30.9
June 3 6 9 12 15 18 21 24 27 30	04 41 12 04 53 32 05 05 55 05 18 20 05 30 46 05 43 14 05 55 43 06 08 11 06 20 40 06 33 07	$\begin{array}{c} -02 & 11 \\ -01 & 40 \\ -01 & 07 \\ -00 & 32 \\ +00 & 05 \\ +00 & 43 \\ +01 & 22 \\ +02 & 01 \\ +02 & 40 \\ +03 & 17 \\ \end{array}$	+22 12.7 +22 34.0 +22 51.9 +23 06.0 +23 16.6 +23 23.4 +23 26.0 +23 21.7 +23 13.7	Dec. 3 " 6 " 9 " 12 " 15 " 18 " 21 " 24 " 27 " 30	16 34 23 16 47 25 17 00 32 17 13 42 17 26 57 17 40 14 17 53 32 18 06 52 18 22 12 18 33 30	$\begin{array}{c} -10 & 29 \\ -09 & 17 \\ -08 & 00 \\ -06 & 39 \\ -05 & 14 \\ -03 & 47 \\ -02 & 18 \\ -00 & 48 \\ +00 & 42 \\ +02 & 10 \\ \end{array}$	-21 59.3 -22 23.9 -22 44.6 -23 01.2 -23 13.7 -23 22.1 -23 26.3 -23 26.2 -23 21.9 -23 13.4

To obtain local mean time, apply corr. to sundial to apparent or sundial time.

SOLAR AND SIDEREAL TIME

In practical astronomy three different kinds of time are used, while in ordinary life we use a fourth.

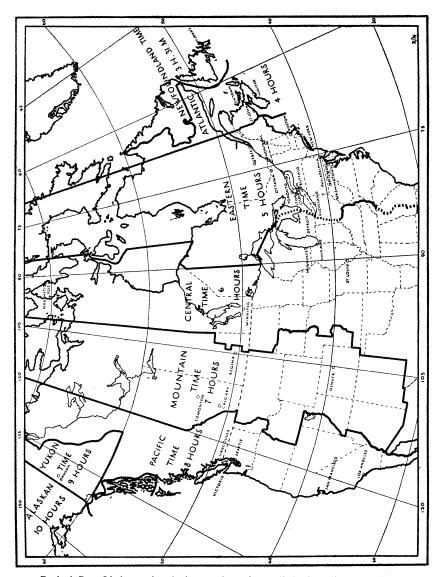
- 1. Apparent Time—By apparent noon is meant the moment when the sun is on the meridian, and apparent time is measured by the distance in degrees that the sun is east or west of the meridian. Apparent time is given by the sun-dial.
- 2. Mean Time—The interval between apparent noon on two successive days is not constant, and a clock cannot be constructed to keep apparent time. For this reason mean time is used. The length of a mean day is the average of all the apparent days throughout the year. The real sun moves about the ecliptic in one year; an imaginary mean sun is considered as moving uniformly around the celestial equator in one year. The difference between the times that the real sun and the mean sun cross the meridian is the equation of time. Or, in general, Apparent Time—Mean Time = Equation of Time. This is the same as Correction to Sundial on page 7, with the sign reversed.
- 3. Sidereal Time—This is time as determined from the stars. It is sidereal noon when the Vernal Equinox or First of Aries is on the meridian. In accurate time-keeping the moment when a star is on the meridian is observed and the corresponding mean time is then computed with the assistance of the Nautical Almanac. When a telescope is mounted equatorially the position of a body in the sky is located by means of the sidereal time.
- 4. Standard Time—In everyday life we use still another kind of time. A moment's thought will show that in general two places will not have the same mean time; indeed, difference in longitude between two places is determined from their difference in time. But in travelling it is very inconvenient to have the time varying from station to station. For the purpose of facilitating transportation the system of Standard Time was introduced in 1883. Within a certain belt approximately 15° wide, all the clocks show the same time, and in passing from one belt to the next the hands of the clock are moved forward or backward one hour.

In Canada we have six standard time belts, as follows;—60th meridian or Atlantic Time, 4h. slower than Greenwich; 75th meridian or Eastern Time, 5h.; 90th meridian or Central Time, 6h.; 105th meridian or Mountain Time, 7h.; 120th meridian or Pacific Time, 8h.; and 135th meridian or Yukon Time, 9h. slower than Greenwich.

The boundaries of the time belts are shown on the map on page 9.

Daylight Saving Time is the standard time of the next zone eastward. It is adopted in many places between certain specified dates during the summer.

MAP OF STANDARD TIME ZONES



Revised Zone Limits: replace broken portions of zone limits by a line down the centre of Lake Michigan, thence along northern and eastern borders of Indiana; also along northern and western borders of Georgia.

TIMES OF SUNRISE AND SUNSET

In the tables on pages 11 to 16 are given the times of sunrise and sunset for places in latitudes 36°, 40°, 44°, 46°, 48°, 50° and 52°. The times are given in Local Mean Time, and in the table below are given corrections to change from Local Mean to Standard Time for the cities and towns named.

How the Tables are Constructed

The time of sunrise and sunset at a given place, in local mean time, varies from day to day, and depends principally upon the declination of the sun. Variations in the equation of time, the apparent diameter of the sun and atmospheric refraction at the points of sunrise and sunset also affect the final result. These quantities, as well as the solar declination, do not have precisely the same values on corresponding days from year to year, and so the table gives only approximately average values. The times are for the rising and setting of the upper limb of the sun, and are corrected for refraction. It must also be remembered that these times are computed for the sea horizon, which is only approximately realised on land surfaces, and is generally widely departed from in hilly and mountainous localities. The greater or less elevation of the point of view above the ground must also be considered, to get exact results.

The Standard Times for Any Station

In order to find the time of sunrise and sunset for any place on any day, first from the list below find the approximate latitude of the place and the correction, in minutes, which follows the name. Then find in the monthly table the local time of sunrise and sunset for the proper latitude, on the desired day, and apply the correction to get the Standard Time.

				T ::-			
34°	min.	44°	min.	46°	min.	50°	m n.
Los Angeles	- 7	Brantford	+21	Glace Bay	. 0	Brandon	+40
		Guelph	+21	Moncton	+19	Kenora	+18
38°		Halifax	+14	Montreal	- 6	Medicine Hat	+22
St. Louis	+ 1	Hamilton	+20	New Glasgow	+11	Moose Jaw	+ 2
San Francisco	+10	Kingston	+ 6	North Bay	+18	Port. la Prairie	
Washington	+ 8	Kitchener	+22	Ottawa	+3	Regina	- 2
400		Milwaukee	- 8	Parry Sound	+20	Trail	- 9
40°		Minneapolis	+13	Quebec	-15	Vancouver	+12
Baltimore	+ 6	Orillia	+18	St. John, N.B.	+24	Winnipeg	+28
New York	- 4	Oshawa	+15	Sault St. Marie			
Philadelphia	+ 1	Owen Sound	+24	Sherbrooke	-12	52°	
Pittsburgh	+20	Peterborough	+13	Sudbury	+24	Calgary	+36
400		St. Catharines	+17	Sydney	+1	Saskatoon	+ 6
42°		Stratford	+24	Three Rivers	-10		
Boston	-16	Toronto	+18	400		54°	
Buffalo	+15	Woodstock,Ont		48°		Edmonton	+34
Chicago	-10	Yarmouth	+24	Port Arthur	+57	Prince Albert	+ 1
Cleveland	+26			St. John's, Nfd.		Prince Rupert	+41
Detroit	-28	46°		Seattle	+ 9	200	
London, Ont.	+25	Charlottetown	+13	Timmins	+26	60°	
Windsor	+32	Fredericton	+26	Victoria	+13	Dawson	+18

Example.—Find the time of sunrise at Owen Sound, also at Regina, on February 12.

In the above list Owen Sound is under "44°", and the correction is + 24 min. On page 11 the time of sunrise on February 12 for latitude 44° is 7.05; add 24 min. and we get 7.29 (Eastern Standard Time). Regina is under "50°", and the correction is -2 min. From the table the time is 7.17 and subtracting 2 min. we get the time of sunrise 7.15 (Mountain Standard Time).

																								١	l			
DATE		Lat	Latitud e 36° Sunrise Sunset	le 3		Latitude 40° Sunrise Sunset	ude e Su	de 40° Sunset	La	Latitude 44° Sunrise Sunset	de 44° Sunset	44° tset	Latitu Sunrise	Latitude 46° Sunrise Sunset	de 46° Sunset	46° set	Lai	Latitude 48° Sunrise Sunset	de 48° Sunset	.set	Latitu Sunrise	itud ise S	Latitude 50° Sunrise Sunset		Latitude 52° Sunrise Sunse	ude se S	e 52° Sunset	ند ه
January	1822-6	47777	82222	44400c	577 578 000 020 04	7 2 2 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	44444	45 47 49 50 52	47777	855 35 5 E	44444	32 34 38 38 38 40	277777	######################################	चक्क क्क क्क	25 25 20 31 33	211111	#505084 49	444444 44444	119 222 23 26	477777	559 57 57	44 10 44 10 44 13 44 15 41 15		80 08 80 08 80 07 80 05 80 05		3 59 H 03 4 06 08 08 08	1.0-000
	12221		111006		06 08 10 14				~~~~	30 30 30 30 30	44444	42 45 50 53		40 39 37 35	ৰা ৰা ৰা ৰা ৰা	36 39 44 46		44 44 44 45 45	44444	28 31 34 39 39	77777	55 55 50 50	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 2 3 4 2 5 3 2 5 3 2 5 3 2 5 3 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5		8 05 8 03 8 01 7 59 7 57		44 114 118 4 124 4 124 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 2	-48-4
	25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 2	7777	05 05 04 05	700000 111100	15 17 19 23	7 18 7 15 7 14 7 12 7 11	மமமமம	05 08 10 13	~~~~	$\frac{5}{2}$	44666	55 57 00 05 05	77777	34 32 31 29 27	444470	48 51 54 57 00	77777	40 39 35 33	44444	42 45 51 54	44446	448 445 39	444 385 441 445 485		7 56 7 54 7 51 7 48 7 46		44 31 44 35 44 38 442	7-1288
February	£2408	77 99 9	02 00 59 55	00000000000000000000000000000000000000	25 25 32 34 34	7 10 7 08 7 06 7 04 7 02	வவவவவ	17 20 22 25 27	~~~~	19 17 15 10	មាខាចមេខា	08 111 113 116 119	~~~~	252 120 128 128	ರಾರಾರಾರಾ	03 06 11 14		30 22 22 20	40000	57 00 04 07	77777	36 33 30 24	44 51 44 55 54 58 5 05 5 05		7 43 7 39 7 35 7 32 7 29		44446	445 53 56 00
	0174 118 118 118	99999	53 44 47 45	000000	38 38 40 44 44	7 00 6 59 6 55 6 53 6 50	மமமமம	29 34 36 39	07777	08 05 03 57	ចាចាចចាចា	22 22 33 33	67777	13 09 02 59	மும்மம்	17 20 23 29 29	~~~~	17 14 10 06 03	வவவவவ	13 16 19 23 26	7777	21 117 118 01 07	5 08 5 12 5 15 5 19 5 22		7 25 7 21 7 18 7 14 7 11		2222	03 07 10 18
	28 28 28 28	9999	33 33 33 33	2000000 240000	46 48 50 54	6 48 6 45 6 42 6 39 6 36	மமமமம	41 45 47 49	တ တ တ တ တ	450 744 04 44 04	மமமமம	35 38 40 46	99999	55 53 44 43 43 43	மும்மம்ம	32 38 38 44 44	9999	55 52 49 45	ರಾರಾರಾರಾ	229 32 38 41	00000	03 55 51 47	5 26 29 29 29 39 39 39		7 07 7 02 6 58 6 49	1	0.000000	33333

DATE		Latitu Sunrise	Latitud e 36° Sunrise Sunset	Latitude Sunrise Sun	ide 40° Sunset	Latitude 44° Sunrise Sunset	Latitude 46° Sunrise Sunset	Latitude 48° Sunrise Sunset	Latitude Sunrise Su	de 50° Sunset
March	249×0	6 27 6 27 6 24 6 22 6 19	6 03	h m 6 33 6 27 6 27 6 24 6 21	p p p p p p p p p p p p p p p p p p p	6 37 5 48 6 34 5 51 6 30 5 54 6 26 5 56 6 23 5 59	6 39 5 46 6 36 5 49 6 32 5 52 6 28 5 55 6 24 5 58	h m h m 6 41 5 44 6 37 5 47 6 33 5 51 6 29 5 54 6 25 5 57	6 43 6 39 6 35 6 35 6 31 6 26	5 42 5 46 5 49 5 53 5 53
	24 24 29 20 20	6 17 6 14 6 11 6 08 6 08	6 04 6 06 6 07 6 10 6 11	6 18 6 15 6 12 6 08 6 05	6 03 6 05 6 07 6 09 6 11	6 19 6 02 6 15 6 04 6 12 6 07 6 08 6 09 6 05 6 11	6 20 6 01 6 16 6 03 6 13 6 06 6 09 6 09 6 05 6 11	6 21 6 00 6 17 6 03 6 13 6 06 6 09 6 09 6 05 6 12	6 22 6 18 6 14 6 10 6 05 05 05 05	5 59 6 02 6 05 6 09 6 12
12	32828	6 03 6 00 5 57 5 54 5 51	6 13 6 15 6 16 6 18 6 19	6 02 5 59 5 55 5 49	6 13 6 15 6 17 6 19 6 21	6 02 6 14 5 58 6 16 5 55 6 19 5 51 6 21 5 48 6 23	6 02 6 14 5 58 6 16 5 54 6 19 5 50 6 22 5 46 6 24	6 01 6 15 5 57 6 18 5 53 6 20 5 49 6 23 5 45 6 25	6 01 6 57 6 5 52 6 5 48 6 5 43 6	15 18 24 27
April	4723	5 48 5 45 5 40 5 40 37	6 22 6 22 6 24 6 26 6 28	5 46 5 47 5 48 5 38 33	6 23 6 25 6 27 6 29 6 31	5 44 6 25 5 40 6 28 5 37 6 30 5 33 6 33 5 29 6 35	5 42 6 27 5 38 6 29 5 35 6 33 5 31 6 35 5 27 6 38	5 41 6 28 5 37 6 31 5 32 6 34 5 28 6 37 5 24 6 40	5 39 6 5 30 6 5 20 6 5 21 6	33 33 44 43
	11 13 17 19	5 3 3 3 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	6 29 6 31 6 32 6 35 6 37	5 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 4 2 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1	6 33 6 35 6 40 6 42	5 25 6 38 5 22 6 40 5 19 6 43 5 15 6 45 5 12 6 45	5 23 6 40 5 19 6 43 5 16 6 46 5 12 6 48 5 09 6 51	5 20 6 43 5 16 6 46 5 13 6 49 5 09 6 52 5 05 6 55	5 17 6 5 13 6 5 09 6 5 05 6 5 01 6	446 52 59 59
	2232	5 21 5 18 5 16 5 13 5 11	6 38 6 40 6 41 6 43 6 44	5 15 15 09 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	6 44 6 46 6 48 6 50 6 52	5 09 6 50 5 06 6 53 5 02 6 55 4 59 6 57 4 56 7 00	5 05 6 54 5 02 6 56 4 58 6 59 4 55 7 01 4 52 7 04	5 01 6 58 4 58 7 01 4 54 7 03 4 51 7 06 4 47 7 08	4 57 4 49 7 4 45 7 4 45 7 4 45 7 7	02 05 08 11 14

DATE		Latit Sunris	Latitude 36° Sunrise Sunset	•,	Latitude 40° Sunrise Sunset	Latitude 44° Sunrise Sunset	44°	Latitude 46° Sunrise Sunset		Latitude 48° Sunrise Sunset	Latitude 50° Sunrise Sunset	Latitu Sunrise	de 52° Sunset
May	1620	5000 5000 5000 5000 5000	h m 6 46 6 48 6 49 6 51 6 52	h m 5 02 02 4 59 4 56 4 54 54 51	6 53 6 58 6 58 7 00 7 02	h m 4 53 7 4 50 7 4 47 7 4 44 7 7 4 44 7 7	04 07 09 11	h m h d 449 7 0 4 446 7 0 0 4 443 7 1 1 4 440 7 1 1 4 37 7 1 1	m h h d d d d d d d d d d d d d d d d d	m h m 44 7 11 40 7 14 37 7 17 34 7 20 31 7 22	h m h m h m 4 38 7 17 4 34 7 20 4 31 7 23 4 27 7 26 4 24 7 29	4 4 32 4 4 28 4 25 4 4 21 4 21 4 17	7 23 7 26 7 29 7 32 7 36
	113 15 17	4 55 4 55 4 55 4 53 4 53	6 54 6 56 6 57 6 57 7 01	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	7 04 7 06 7 08 7 10 7 11	4 39 7 4 35 7 4 35 7 4 35 7 7 4 31 7 7 8 31 7 7 8 31 7 7 8 31 7 7 8 31 7 7	114 118 20 22	4 34 7 1 4 28 7 2 4 26 7 2 4 2 4 2 4 2 4 2 4 2 4 2 4 2 4 2 4 2	19 4 2 24 4 2 26 4 4 2 28 4 1 28 4 1 28 4 2	28 7 25 25 7 28 22 7 30 20 7 33 17 7 35	4 21 7 32 4 18 7 35 4 15 7 38 4 13 7 40 4 10 7 43	4 14 4 11 4 07 4 04 04	7 39 7 42 7 45 7 48 7 52
	23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 2	4 50 4 49 4 47 4 47 4 46	7 03 7 04 7 05 7 07 7 07 7 08	44 35 4 35 4 35 4 35 4 35 4 35 4 35 4 3	7 13 7 15 7 16 7 18 7 20	4 4 2 2 2 4 4 4 2 2 2 4 4 4 2 2 2 4 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 4 2 2 2 2 2 4 2	24 30 32 32	4 22 7 3 4 20 7 3 4 18 7 3 4 16 7 3 4 15 7 3	31 4 1 33 4 1 35 4 1 37 4 0 39 4 0	15 7 38 13 7 40 11 7 43 09 7 45 07 7 47	4 07 7 46 4 05 7 48 4 03 7 51 4 01 7 53 3 59 7 56	3 58 3 55 3 53 3 51 3 49	7 55 7 57 8 00 8 03 8 05
June	24498	44444 44444 44444 43444	7 10 7 11 7 12 7 13 7 14	44 44 33 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 4	7 21 7 23 7 24 7 25 7 26	4 21 7 4 20 7 4 19 7 4 18 7 4 17 7	35 35 37 40	4 14 7 4 18 7 4 4 13 7 4 4 11 7 4 4 11 7 4 4 10 7 4	41 4 0 43 4 0 44 4 0 46 4 0 47 4 0	06 7 49 05 7 51 04 7 53 02 7 54 02 7 56	3 57 7 58 3 56 8 00 3 55 8 02 3 53 8 04 3 52 8 05	3 45 3 44 3 42 4 42 4 42 4 42	8 08 8 10 8 12 8 14 8 16
	0174 181 181	44444443444344344344344344344344434443	7 16 7 17 7 17 7 18 7 18	44444 11831 11831 11831	7 27 7 28 7 29 7 30 7 31	4 17 7 4 17 7 4 17 7 4 17 7 4 17 7 7 4 17 7 7 7	42 43 45 45	4 09 7 4 4 09 7 5 4 6 08 7 5 5 6 7 5	49 4 0 50 4 0 51 4 0 52 4 0 53 4 0	01 7 57 01 7 58 00 7 59 00 8 00 00 8 01	3 51 8 07 3 51 8 08 3 50 8 09 3 50 8 10 3 50 8 11	3 39 3 39 3 39	8 18 8 19 8 20 8 21 8 22
	82488	44444444444444444444444444444444444444	2 7 19 2 7 20 2 7 20 4 7 21 5 7 21	44 33 44 33 44 33 44 33 45 33	7 31 7 32 7 33 7 33	4 17 7 4 18 7 4 18 7 4 18 7 4 19 7	45 46 47 47	4 08 7 4 08 7 4 09 7 5 4 10 7 5 5 11 7 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	54 4 0 55 4 0 55 4 0 55 4 0	00 8 02 01 8 03 01 8 03 02 8 03 03 8 03	3 50 8 12 3 50 8 12 3 51 8 13 3 52 8 13 3 53 8 13	3 39 3 39 3 40 3 41 3 42	8 8 8 8 2 2 3 2 3 2 4 4 4 4 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
	30	4 46	3 7 21	4 34	7 33	4 20 7	47	4 12 7 8	55 4 0	04 8 03	3 54 8 13	3 43	8 24

DATE		Latit Sunris	Latitude 36° Sunrise Sunset	Latitude 40° Sunrise Sunset	d e 40° Sunset	Latitude 44° Sunrise Sunset	l e 44° Sunset	Latitu Sunrise	Latitude 46° Sunrise Sunset	Latitude 48° Sunrise Sunset	d e 48° Sunset	Latitude 50° Sunrise Sunset	le 50° Sunset	Latitude 52° Sunrise Sunset	le 52° Sunset
July	24080	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	7 20 7 20 7 19 7 19 7 18	4 4 4 35 4 4 4 37 4 4 38 4 4 38	1 33 7 33 7 33 7 32 7 31 7 31	4 4 4 23 4 4 23 4 25 4 25	1 47 7 46 7 46 7 45 7 45	h H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	1 54 7 54 7 53 7 53 7 53	h m 4 05 4 06 4 07 4 09 4 10	8 03 8 03 8 02 8 01 7 59	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	88 112 88 112 88 110 80 08	3 44 3 44 3 47 3 49 3 51	8 8 8 23 E 8 E 8 E 8 E 8 E 8 E 8 E 8 E 8 E 8 E
	127 18 18 20	4444 5234 4553 75	7 18 7 18 7 17 7 16 7 15	4 42 4 44 4 45 4 45	7 30 7 29 7 28 7 26	4 4 4 29 29 32 32 32 4 4 4 4 8 3 4 8 4 8 4 8 4 8 4 8 4 8 4 8	7 43 7 42 7 40 7 39 7 38	4 4 4 4 2 2 4 4 4 2 4 2 4 2 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	7 50 7 49 7 47 7 46 7 44	4 12 4 14 4 16 4 18 4 20	7 58 7 57 7 56 7 54 7 52	4 03 8 4 05 8 4 07 8 4 10 8 4 12 8	8 07 8 06 8 02 8 00 8 00	3 53 3 55 4 4 00 4 03	8 17 8 15 8 13 8 11 8 11
	244 88 80	4 59 5 00 5 02 5 03 5 03	7 13 7 12 7 11 7 09 7 07	4 48 4 50 4 53 4 53 4 55	7 23 7 22 7 20 7 18 7 17	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	7 36 7 34 7 32 7 30 7 27	4 30 4 32 4 34 4 37 4 39	7 42 7 40 7 38 7 38 7 33	4 22 4 25 4 27 4 30 4 32	7 50 7 48 7 45 7 43 7 40	4 1 1 4 4 1 1 4 4 1 1 4 1 1 9 1 9 1 9 1	7 58 7 55 7 53 7 50 7 47	4 06 4 08 4 11 4 14 4 17	8 07 8 04 8 01 7 58 7 55
August	-6226	5 06 5 08 5 11 5 12	7 05 7 04 7 02 7 00 6 58	4 57 4 59 5 01 5 02 5 04	7 15 7 12 7 11 7 08 7 06	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 0 4 4 5 5 3 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	7 25 7 22 7 20 7 17 7 15	4 41 4 43 4 45 4 48 4 50	7 31 7 28 7 26 7 23 7 20	4 35 4 37 4 40 4 42 4 45	7 38 7 35 7 31 7 28 7 25	4 4 28 4 4 31 4 36 4 39	7 44 7 41 7 37 7 34 7 31	4 4 21 4 4 24 4 30 4 33	7 52 7 49 7 45 7 41 7 37
	113 17 19	5 14 5 15 5 17 5 19 5 20	6 56 6 53 6 51 6 49 6 46	5 06 5 08 5 10 5 12 5 14	7 03 7 01 6 58 6 55 6 55	4 58 50 50 5 50 5 50 5 50 5 50 5 50 5 50	7 12 7 09 7 06 7 03 6 59	4 53 4 55 4 58 5 00 5 03	7 17 7 13 7 10 7 07 7 03	4 4 48 4 50 4 53 4 56 4 59	7 22 7 18 7 15 7 11 7 07	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	7 27 7 24 7 20 7 16 7 12	4 4 4 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	7 34 7 30 7 26 7 21 7 17
	23 23 23 23 24 29 29 29	22 22 22 28 28 28	6 43 6 41 6 38 6 35 6 33	5 16 5 20 5 22 5 22 5 24	6 49 6 46 6 43 6 40 6 37	5 09 5 11 5 14 5 16 5 18	6 56 6 53 6 50 6 47 6 43	5 05 5 08 5 11 5 13 5 15	7 00 6 56 6 53 6 49 6 45	5 01 5 04 5 07 5 09 5 12	7 04 7 00 6 57 6 53 6 49	4 57 5 00 5 00 5 00 6 00 6 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	7 08 7 04 7 00 6 56 6 52	4 52 4 56 4 59 5 02 5 05	7 13 7 09 7 05 7 00 6 56
	31	5 30	6 30	5 25	6 34	5 20	6 40	5 18	6 42	5 15	6 45	5 12 (6 48	5 09	6 51

		Latitu	I atitude 26°	I stitude 40°	I atitude 44°	I stitude 46°	I atitude 48°	081	480 1 atitude 500
DATE		Sunrise	Sunset	Sunrise Sunset	Sunrise Sunset	Sunrise Sunset	set		Sunrise Sunset Sunrise St
September	ber 2 6 6 8	45 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	6 24 6 24 6 22 6 19 6 19	5 27 6 31 5 29 6 28 5 33 6 25 6 18 6 18	ь в в в в в в в в в в в в в в в в в в в	5 2 2 6 8 3 6 2 5 6 2 6 2 6 2 6 2 6 2 6 2 6 2 6 2 6	33 33 23 23 23 24 25 27	8 5 18 6 41. 4 5 20 6 37. 7 5 20 6 33. 5 29 6 5.29	20 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
	12 14 16 20			37 6 39 6 41 6 43 6 45 6	34 6 36 6 39 6 41 6	33 6 35 6 38 6 41 6		31 6 34 6 37 6 40 6 43 6	34 6 16 5 33 6 5 34 6 16 6 5 39 6 40 6 08 5 39 6 42 6 42 6 42 6 42 6 6 44 6 6 6 44 6 6 44 6
	328222	5 47 5 49 5 51 5 53 5 53	5 58 5 55 5 49 5 46	5 47 5 58 5 49 5 55 5 51 5 52 5 52 5 49 5 54 5 46	5 46 5 59 5 48 5 55 5 51 5 52 5 53 5 48 5 55 5 44	5 46 5 59 5 48 5 55 5 51 5 52 5 53 5 48 5 56 5 44		5 45 6 00 5 48 5 56 5 51 5 51 5 54 5 47 5 57 5 43	45 6 48 5 51 5 54 5 57 5
ctober	24980	55 55 55 50 50 50 50 50	5 44 5 38 5 35 5 35	5 56 5 43 5 58 5 40 6 00 5 36 6 02 5 33 6 04 5 30	5 57 5 41 5 59 5 37 6 02 5 34 6 04 5 30 6 07 5 27	5 58 5 40 6 01 5 36 6 03 5 32 6 06 5 28 6 08 5 28		5 59 5 39 6 02 5 35 6 04 5 31 6 07 5 27 6 10 5 23	59 5 02 5 04 5 07 5 10 5
	24 12 18 18 18 18	6 03 6 04 6 06 6 08 6 10	5 30 5 27 5 25 5 22 5 19	6 06 5 27 6 08 5 24 6 10 5 21 6 12 5 18 6 15 5 15	6 09 5 24 6 11 5 20 6 14 5 17 6 17 5 13 6 20 5 10	6 11 5 21 6 14 5 18 6 17 5 14 6 19 5 11 6 22 5 07		6 13 5 19 6 16 5 15 6 19 5 11 6 22 5 08 6 25 5 04	13 16 19 5 22 5 5 5 5
	24888	6 12 6 14 6 16 6 18 6 20	5 17 5 14 5 12 5 09 5 07	6 17 5 12 6 19 5 09 6 21 5 06 6 24 5 03 6 26 5 00	6 22 5 07 6 25 5 04 6 27 5 04 6 30 4 57 6 33 4 55	6 25 5 04 6 28 5 00 6 31 4 57 6 34 4 53 6 37 4 50	1	6 28 5 00 6 31 4 57 6 35 4 53 6 38 4 49 6 41 4 46	28 31 35 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4

DATE	Lat	Latitude 36° Sunrise Sunset	Latitude 40° Sunrise Sunset	Latitude 44° Sunrise Sunset	Latitude 46° Sunrise Sunset	Latitude 48° Sunrise Sunset	Latitude 50° Sunrise Sunset	Latitude 52° Sunrise Sunset
November 1 3 5 7 7 7 9 9 9	р 9 9 9	m h m 22 5 05 24 5 03 26 5 01 27 4 59 29 4 57	h m h m 6 28 4 58 6 31 4 55 6 33 4 53 6 35 4 51 6 37 4 49	h m h m 6 35 4 52 6 38 4 49 6 41 4 46 6 43 4 43 6 46 4 44 41	h m h m 6 39 4 47 6 42 4 44 6 45 4 41 6 48 4 38 6 51 4 36	h m h m 6 44 4 43 6 47 4 40 6 50 4 37 6 53 4 34 6 56 4 31	h m h m 6 48 4 39 6 52 4 35 6 58 4 28 7 01 4 25	h m h m 6 53 4 34 6 57 4 30 7 00 4 27 7 04 4 23 7 07 4 19
11 15 17 19 19	9999	31 4 56 33 4 54 35 4 52 37 4 51 39 4 50	6 39 4 47 6 42 4 45 6 44 4 44 6 47 4 42 6 49 4 41	6 48 4 39 6 51 4 37 6 54 4 35 6 57 4 32 6 59 4 31	6 53 4 33 6 56 4 31 6 59 4 29 7 02 4 27 7 04 4 25	6 59 4 29 7 02 4 26 7 05 4 24 7 08 4 21 7 10 4 19	7 04 4 22 7 08 4 20 7 11 4 17 7 15 4 14 7 18 4 12	7 11 4 16 7 14 4 13 7 18 4 10 7 22 4 07 7 25 4 04
222233	9999	41 4 49 43 4 48 45 4 48 47 4 47 48 4 47	6 51 4 39 6 54 4 38 6 56 4 37 6 58 4 36 6 59 4 36	7 01 4 29 7 04 4 28 7 06 4 27 7 09 4 25 7 11 4 24	7 07 4 23 7 10 4 21 7 12 4 20 7 15 4 19 7 18 4 18	7 13 4 17 7 16 4 15 7 19 4 14 7 22 4 12 7 25 4 11	7 21 4 10 7 24 4 08 7 27 4 06 7 30 4 04 7 33 4 03	7 28 4 02 7 31 4 00 7 35 3 58 7 38 3 56 7 41 3 55
December 1 3 5 7 7 7 9 9	9999	50 4 47 52 4 46 54 4 46 56 4 46 57 4 46	7 01 4 35 7 03 4 35 7 05 4 35 7 07 4 35 7 09 4 35	7 13 4 23 7 15 4 23 7 18 4 23 7 20 4 23 7 22 4 22	7 20 4 17 7 22 4 16 7 25 4 15 7 27 4 15 7 29 4 15	7 27 4 10 7 30 4 09 7 32 4 08 7 35 4 07 7 37 4 07	7 36 4 02 7 38 4 01 7 41 4 00 7 43 3 59 7 45 3 59	7 44 3 54 7 47 3 52 7 49 3 51 7 52 3 50 7 54 3 50
11 13 17 17 19	6 59 7 01 7 02 7 04 7 05	9 4 46 1 4 47 2 4 47 4 4 48 5 4 49	7 10 4 35 7 12 4 35 7 14 4 36 7 16 4 36 7 17 4 37	7 24 4 22 7 25 4 22 7 27 4 23 7 29 4 23 7 30 4 24	7 31 4 15 7 32 4 15 7 34 4 16 7 36 4 16 7 37 4 17	7 39 4 07 7 40 4 07 7 42 4 07 7 44 4 08 7 45 4 08	7 48 3 58 7 50 3 58 7 51 3 59 7 53 3 59 7 54 4 00	7 57 3 49 7 59 3 49 8 01 3 49 8 03 3 49 8 04 3 49
23 27 27 27 27 27	7 06 7 07 7 08 7 09 7 09	6 4 50 7 4 51 8 4 52 9 4 53 9 4 54	7 18 4 38 7 19 4 39 7 20 4 40 7 21 4 41 7 21 4 42	7 31 4 25 7 32 4 26 7 33 4 27 7 34 4 28 7 34 4 30	7 38 4 18 7 39 4 19 7 40 4 20 7 41 4 21 7 41 4 22	7 46 4 09 7 47 4 10 7 48 4 11 7 49 4 13 7 50 4 14	7 55 4 01 7 56 4 02 7 57 4 03 7 58 4 04 7 58 4 06	8 05 3 50 8 06 3 51 8 07 3 52 8 08 3 54 8 08 3 56
31	7 10	0 4 56	7 22 4 44	7 35 4 31	7 42 4 24	7 50 4 16	7 59 4 07	8 08 3 58

BEGINNING OF MORNING AND ENDING OF EVENING TWILIGHT

							1	
		Latitu	de 35°	Latitud	de 40°	Latitude 45°	Latitude 50°	Latitude 52°
		Morn.	Eve.	Morn.	Eve.	Morn. Eve.	Morn. Eve.	Morn. Eve.
Jan. Feb.	1 11 21 31 10	5 38 5 39 5 38 5 34 5 27	6 29 6 37 6 45 6 54 7 03	5 45 5 45 5 43 5 38 5 29	6 22 6 31 6 40 6 50 7 01	5 52 6 15 5 52 6 24 5 48 6 35 5 41 6 47 5 31 7 00	6 00 6 07 5 59 6 17 5 54 6 30 5 45 6 44 5 32 6 59	6 04 6 04 6 02 6 14 5 56 6 28 5 46 6 42 5 32 6 58
Mar.	20 2 12 22 1	5 17 5 06 4 52 4 38 4 23	7 12 7 20 7 29 7 38 7 47	5 17 5 04 4 48 4 31 4 13	7 12 7 22 7 33 7 45 7 57	5 18 7 12 5 02 7 26 4 43 7 39 4 23 7 54 4 01 8 09	5 15 7 14 4 56 7 30 4 35 7 47 4 11 8 06 3 46 8 25	5 14 7 15 4 54 7 33 4 31 7 51 4 05 8 11 3 38 8 33
May	11 21 1 11 21	4 07 3 51 3 37 3 23 3 12	7 57 8 07 8 19 8 30 8 41	3 55 3 36 3 18 3 02 2 47	8 09 8 23 8 37 8 52 9 07	3 39 8 25 3 17 8 43 2 54 9 02 2 33 9 22 2 13 9 42	3 19 8 46 2 50 9 10 2 20 9 37 1 48 10 08 1 13 10 44	3 08 8 57 2 36 9 25 2 01 9 57 1 20 10 37 0 02 ——
June July	31 10 20 30 10	3 04 2 59 3 02 3 02 3 09	8 51 8 59 9 04 9 04 9 01	2 36 2 29 2 27 2 31 2 39	9 20 9 30 9 35 9 35 9 30	1 56 10 01 1 43 10 16 1 39 10 23 1 44 10 22 1 56 10 13	0 23 11 42	
Aug.	20 30 9 19 29	3 18 3 28 3 39 3 50 4 00	8 54 8 43 8 30 8 16 8 00	2 51 3 05 3 20 3 34 3 47	9 20 9 06 8 50 8 32 8 14	2 14 9 57 2 33 9 38 2 52 9 16 3 12 8 53 3 29 8 31	1 04 11 04 1 43 10 26 2 15 9 53 2 42 9 23 3 06 8 53	1 07 11 00 1 53 10 15 2 26 9 38 2 54 9 05
Sept.	8 18 28 8 18	4 10 4 19 4 28 4 35 4 43	7 44 7 28 7 13 6 59 6 46	3 59 4 11 4 22 4 32 4 42	7 55 7 36 7 18 7 02 6 47	3 46 8 08 4 01 7 46 4 15 7 25 4 28 7 06 4 40 6 49	3 28 8 26 3 47 8 00 4 05 7 35 4 22 7 12 4 37 6 51	3 19 8 34 3 40 8 07 4 01 7 39 4 18 7 15 4 36 6 53
Nov.	28 7 17 27 7	4 51 5 00 5 08 5 16 5 24	6 36 6 27 6 21 6 18 6 18	4 52 5 02 5 12 5 22 5 31	6 34 6 24 6 17 6 13 6 12	4 53 6 34 5 05 6 21 5 17 6 12 5 28 6 06 5 38 6 04	4 53 6 34 5 07 6 19 5 21 6 07 5 34 6 00 5 45 5 57	4 52 6 34 5 08 6 18 5 23 6 06 5 37 5 57 5 48 5 54
Jan.	17 27 1	5 31 5 36 5 38	6 21 6 26 6 29	5 38 5 43 5 45	6 14 6 19 6 22	5 45 6 06 5 51 6 11 5 52 6 15	5 53 5 58 5 59 6 03 6 00 6 07	5 57 5 55 6 02 6 00 6 03 6 04

The above table gives the local mean time of the beginning of morning twilight, and of the ending of evening twilight, for various latitudes. To obtain the corresponding standard time, the method used is the same as for correcting the sunrise and sunset tables, as described on page 10. The entry—in the above table indicates that at such dates and latitudes, twilight lasts all night. This table, taken from the American Ephemeris, is computed for astronomical twilight, i.e., for the time at which the sun is 108° from the zenith (or 18° below the horizon).

Latitude 50° Latitude	Moon- Moon- rise set rise	h m h m h m h m 7 40 16 11 7 49 8 8 15 17 24 8 23 8 44 18 41 8 50 9 09 19 58 9 12 17 9 32	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	12 15 3 52 12 05 13 08 5 02 12 57 14 12 6 00 14 01 15 23 6 47 15 14 16 38 7 23 16 30	17 52 7 51 17 47 19 05 8 14 19 02 20 15 8 34 20 14 21 24 8 52 21 24 22 31 9 10 22 33	23 38 9 27 23 42 0 44 10 09 0 50 1 50 10 37 1 58 2 54 11 11 3 03	3 54 11 54 4 05 4 48 12 48 4 59 5 34 13 51 5 45	
Latitude 45°	Moon- Moon- rise set	h m h m 7 19 16 30 7 58 17 40 8 31 18 52 9 00 20 05 9 26 21 19	9 51 22 33 10 16 23 48 10 43 1 11 15 2 17	12 37 3 31 1 1 1 3 32 4 39 1 1 1 4 34 5 38 1 1 1 1 5 43 6 27 1 1 1 6 53 7 06 1 1	18 04 7 39 119 12 8 06 119 20 18 8 30 21 22 25 9 13 2	23 27 9 35 2 0 29 10 24 1 32 10 55 2 2 32 11 33	3 30 12 18 4 24 13 10 5 12 14 12	
Latitude 40°	Moon- Moon- rise set	h m h m 7 03 16 47 7 44 17 53 8 20 19 02 8 52 20 11 9 23 21 21	9 51 22 31 10 20 23 41 10 52 11 27 0 52 12 08 2 04	12 55 3 14 13 50 4 20 14 52 5 19 15 58 6 10 17 06 6 53	18 13 7 28 19 17 7 59 20 20 8 26 21 20 8 52 22 20 9 16	23 19 9 41 ·· i 10 08 ·· 0 18 10 37 1 17 11 11 2 15 11 50	3 12 12 36 4 05 13 29 4 54 14 29	
	Feb.	= 12 € 4 €	6 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	12 12 15 15 15	16 17 19 20	25 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	26 27 28	
e 52°	Moon- set	h m 14 34 15 13 16 04 17 07 18 17	9 31 2 49 3 28	0 48 2 10 3 34 4 58 6 17	7 25 8 19 9 01 9 32 9 56	03 16 10 10 10 10 10	11 39 12 02 12 30 13 07 13 55	4 53
l d			22 23 23 33	01111111	1400000	00011	HHHHH	14
Latitude 52°	Moon- rise	h m 6 27 7 30 8 26 9 14 9 52	10 22 10 46 11 07 11 26 11 44	12 03 12 25 12 53 13 27 14 13	15 11 16 21 17 36 18 54 20 09	21 23 22 33 23 42 .0 49	1 57 3 05 4 13 5 17 6 16	2 08
 	Moon- Moon-	h m h m 14 43 6 27 15 24 7 30 16 16 8 26 17 17 9 14 18 25 9 52	19 39 10 22 20 54 10 46 22 10 11 07 23 28 11 26	0 46 12 03 2 06 12 25 3 28 12 53 4 48 13 27 6 06 14 13	7 14 15 11 8 10 16 21 8 52 17 36 9 26 18 54 9 52 20 09	10 13 21 23 10 32 22 33 10 49 23 42 11 06	11 45 1 57 12 10 3 05 12 39 4 13 18 14 06 6 16	15 04 7 08
Latitude 50°	Moon- Moon- Moon- rise set rise	h m h m h m h m 6 17 19 15 24 7 30 8 15 16 16 8 26 9 03 17 17 9 14 9 42 18 25 9 52	10 15 19 39 10 22 10 41 20 54 10 46 11 08 22 10 11 07 11 24 23 28 11 26 11 44	12 06 0 46 12 03 12 31 2 06 12 25 12 59 3 28 12 25 13 36 4 48 12 27 14 24 6 06 14 13	15 22 7 14 15 11 16 30 8 10 16 21 17 45 8 52 17 36 19 00 9 26 18 54 20 14 9 52 20 09	21 24 10 13 21 23 22 33 23 42 10 14 49 23 42 22 33	1 52 11 45 2 58 12 10 3 05 4 03 12 39 4 13 5 06 13 18 13 6 05 14 06 6 16	6 57 15 04 7 08
Latitude 50°	Moon- Moon- Moon- Moon- set rise set rise	h m h m h m h m h m h m h m h m h m h m	19 54 10 15 19 39 10 22 22 104 10 32 21 01 10 7 23 28 11 24 23 28 11 24 25 25 11 44 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	0 42 12 06 0 46 12 03 14 12 12 12 13 2 06 12 25 14 12 59 3 28 13 27 4 31 13 36 4 48 13 27 5 44 14 24 6 06 14 13	6 50 15 22 7 14 15 11 7 47 16 30 8 10 16 21 8 33 17 45 8 52 17 36 9 10 19 00 9 26 18 54 9 40 20 14 9 52 20 09	10 06 21 24 10 13 21 23 10 52 22 33 10 50 22 34 10 10 99 23 42 11 11 11 11 11 31 0 46 11 24 0 49	11 58 1 52 11 45 1 57 12 26 2 58 12 10 3 05 12 59 4 4 13 9 4 13 13 40 5 6 6 13 18 5 17 14 29 6 05 14 06 6 16	15 26 6 57 15 04 7 08
Latitude 45° Latitude 50°	Moon- Moon- Moon- Moon- rise set rise set rise	h m h m h m h m h m h m h m h m 6 27 15 04 6 27 19 15 24 7 7 19 15 24 7 30 8 8 11 11 8 26 8 26 8 8 11 17 18 9 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	9 59 19 54 10 15 19 39 10 22 10 30 21 04 10 41 20 54 10 46 10 56 22 18 11 03 22 10 11 07 11 22 23 28 11 24 23 28 11 26 11 46 11 44 11 44	12 13 0 42 12 06 0 46 12 03 12 42 1 57 12 31 2 06 12 25 13 15 3 14 12 9 3 28 12 53 13 56 4 31 13 36 4 48 13 27 14 46 5 44 14 24 6 06 14 13	15 45 6 50 15 22 7 14 15 11 16 52 7 47 16 30 8 10 16 21 18 03 8 33 17 45 8 52 17 36 19 14 9 10 19 00 9 6 18 54 20 23 9 40 14 9 52 20 09	21 30 10 06 21 24 10 13 21 23 22 34 10 29 22 33 10 32 22 33 23 37 10 50 23 40 10 49 28 42 11 11 11 24 10 49 10	1 40 11 58 1 52 11 45 1 57 2 43 12 26 2 58 12 10 3 05 3 45 12 59 4 93 12 39 4 13 4 45 13 40 5 06 13 18 5 17 5 42 14 29 6 05 14 06 6 16	6 34 15 26 6 57 15 04 7 08
Latitude 45° Latitude 50°	Moon- Moon- Moon- Moon- Moon- set rise set rise	m h m h m h m h m h m h m	59 19 54 10 15 19 39 10 22 30 21 04 10 41 20 54 10 46 56 22 16 11 03 22 10 11 07 22 23 28 11 24 23 28 11 26 46 11 44	13 0 42 12 06 0 46 12 03 42 1 57 12 31 2 06 12 25 15 3 14 12 59 3 28 13 25 66 4 31 13 36 4 48 13 27 46 5 44 14 24 6 06 14 13	45 6 50 15 22 7 14 15 11 51 11 52 7 47 16 30 8 10 16 21 03 8 33 17 45 8 52 17 36 13 9 10 19 00 9 26 18 54 23 9 40 20 14 9 52 20 09	30 10 06 21 24 10 13 21 23 34 10 29 22 33 10 32 22 33 37 10 50 23 40 10 49 28 42 11 11 11 06 11 06 38 11 33 0 46 11 24 0 49	40 11 58 1 52 11 45 1 57 43 12 2 58 12 10 3 05 45 12 59 4 8 13 39 4 13 45 13 40 6 06 13 18 5 17 42 14 29 6 05 14 06 6 16	15 44 6 34 15 26 6 57 15 04 7 08
Latitude 40° Latitude 45° Latitude 50°	Moon- Moon- Moon- Moon- rise set rise set rise	15 20 5 57 18 54 6 17 14 3 6 27 16 6 6 19 15 24 7 7 19 15 24 7 7 19 16 58 7 52 16 39 8 15 17 19 15 24 7 8 26 17 56 8 41 17 89 9 03 17 17 9 14 19 00 9 23 18 44 9 42 18 25 9 52	20 05 9 59 19 54 10 15 19 39 10 22 22 10 10 56 22 16 11 08 22 20 10 10 56 22 16 11 08 22 20 11 10 7 23 29 11 22 23 29 11 24 23 28 11 24 23 28 11 24 25 20 11 46 11 44	0 39 12 13 0 42 12 06 0 46 12 03 1 49 12 42 12 15 12 31 2 06 12 25 3 02 13 15 3 14 12 59 3 28 12 53 4 15 13 56 4 31 13 36 4 48 13 27 5 27 14 46 5 44 14 24 6 06 14 13	6 33 15 45 6 50 15 22 7 14 15 11 7 29 16 52 7 7 47 16 30 8 10 16 21 8 18 03 8 33 17 45 8 52 17 36 8 58 19 14 9 10 19 00 9 26 18 54 9 31 20 23 9 40 20 14 9 52 20 09	10 00 21 30 10 06 21 24 10 13 21 23 10 26 22 34 10 29 22 33 10 32 22 33 10 51 23 37 10 50 23 40 10 49 23 42 11 16 11 11 11 06 11 41 0 38 11 33 0 46 11 24 0 49	12 08 1 40 11 58 1 52 11 45 1 57 12 39 2 43 12 26 2 58 12 10 3 05 13 16 3 45 12 59 4 03 12 39 4 13 13 58 4 45 13 40 5 06 13 18 5 17 14 47 5 42 14 29 6 05 14 06 6 16	44 6 34 15 26 6 57 15 04 7 08

DATE	Latitu	Latitude 40°	Latitu	Latitude 45°	Latitu	Latitude 50°	Latitude	de 52°	DATE	Latit	1 2		1 7	Latitude	de 50°		le 52°
Mar.	Moon- rise	Moon-set	Moon- rise	Moon-	Moon- rise	Moon- set	Moon- rise	Moon- set	Apr.	Moon-rise	- Moon- set	Moon- rise	Moon- set	Moon- rise	Moon- set	Moon- rise	Moon- set
= 4 € € € € € € € € € € € € € € € € € €	h m 6 16 7 22 7 22 7 52	h m 15 34 16 44 17 54 19 05 20 17	h m 5 54 6 29 7 20 7 27 7 53	h m 15 20 16 32 17 46 19 02 20 18	h m 6 13 6 44 7 10 7 33 7 54	h m 15 02 16 19 17 39 18 59 20 20	h m 6 21 6 51 7 15 7 36 7 55	h m 14 53 16 12 17 34 18 56 20 20	= 4 € 4 €	h m 5 49 6 19 6 50 7 24 8 02	h m 17 555 19 09 20 24 21 40 22 55	h m 5 52 6 18 6 45 7 15 7 49	h m 17 54 19 12 20 32 21 52 23 11	h m 5 56 6 17 6 39 7 04 7 33	h m 17 53 19 17 20 42 22 07 23 30	h m 5 58 6 16 6 36 6 58 7 26	h m 17 52 19 18 20 46 22 14 23 40
6 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	8 21 8 53 9 27 10 06 10 52	21 29 22 43 23 55 06	8 19 8 46 9 16 9 52 10 34	21 35 22 52 0 09 1 24	8 15 8 37 9 03 9 35 10 14	21 41 23 04 0 25 1 43	8 13 8 34 8 57 9 26 10 03	21 45 23 09 0 33 1 54	6 8 9 10	8 46 9 38 10 36 11 39 12 45	. 0 06 1 11 2 06 2 52	8 30 9 20 10 17 11 22 12 30	0 25 3 25 3 08 3 08	8 09 8 56 9 54 11 00 12 11	0 47 1 54 2 47 3 28	8 00 8 45 9 42 10 49 12 02	0 58 2 05 2 58 3 37
112 113 14 15	11 44 12 46 13 47 14 53 15 57	2 14 3 14 5 4 5 17 5 2 8	11 25 12 25 13 30 14 39 15 48	22 33 32 40 40 40	11 02 12 01 13 09 14 21 15 35	22 23 24 24 24 24 24 24 24	10 51 11 50 12 59 14 14 15 30	3 06 4 08 4 56 5 33 6 01	12545	13 51 14 55 15 58 16 58 17 58	3 31 4 04 4 31 5 22	13 39 14 47 15 54 16 58 18 01	84 4 4 3 3 5 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	13 24 14 37 15 47 16 56 18 04	3 59 4 24 5 03 5 20	13 18 14 32 15 45 16 56 18 05	4 4 30 4 48 5 19 19
16 17 18 19 20	17 04 18 07 19 07 20 07 21 07	6 00 6 27 6 53 7 18 7 42	16 57 18 04 19 08 20 11 21 15	6 08 6 33 6 55 7 16 7 37	16 48 17 59 19 08 20 16 21 24	6 18 6 39 6 57 7 14 7 31	16 44 17 57 19 09 20 18 21 27	6 33 6 41 6 57 7 13 7 28	16 @ 17	18 58 19 57 20 57 21 57 22 55	5 45 6 10 6 37 7 07 7 42	19 04 20 07 21 10 22 12 23 12	5 41 6 03 6 26 6 53 7 25	19 12 20 19 21 26 22 31 23 34	5 37 5 54 6 14 6 37 7 06	19 15 20 24 21 33 22 41 23 46	5 34 6 08 6 29 6 56
22 22 24 25 6	22 07 23 06 .0 05 1 02	8 08 8 36 9 07 9 45 10 27	22 18 23 20 .0 21 1 21	7 59 8 25 8 53 9 27 10 09	22 30 23 37 0 42 1 43	7 49 8 10 8 36 9 07 9 45	22 36 23 45 .0 51 1 54	7 45 8 04 8 27 8 56 9 34	21 22 24 25 6	23 50 0 41 1 27 2 08	8 19 9 08 10 01 10 59 12 03	.; 0 09 1 00 2 23	8 03 8 49 9 42 10 43 11 48	0 33 1 24 2 07 2 42	7 41 8 24 9 18 10 20 11 30	0 45 1 35 2 17 2 52	$\begin{array}{c} 7 & 30 \\ 8 & 13 \\ 9 & 06 \\ 10 & 10 \\ 11 & 22 \end{array}$
30 30 30 30 30	1 57 2 47 3 32 4 12 4 47	11 16 12 13 13 15 14 21 15 31	22 33 44 44 57 57	10 57 11 54 12 58 14 08 15 21	2 39 4 4 09 5 10	10 34 11 32 12 38 13 52 15 11	2 51 3 37 4 19 5 17	10 22 11 21 12 29 13 45 15 05	30 30 30 30 30 30 30	22 33 44 44 44 46 46	13 09 14 18 15 29 16 42 17 57	22 33 25 4 4 4 4 4 33 52 4 4 33 52 53 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54	12 58 14 11 15 26 16 43 18 03	3 11 3 36 3 57 4 18 4 39	12 44 14 02 15 22 16 45 18 10	3 19 3 41 4 00 4 19 4 37	12 38 13 58 15 20 16 45 18 13
31	5 19	16 42	5 26	16 37	5 34	16 31	5 38	16 27		_		_					

TIMES OF MOONRISE AND MOONSET, 1946

1 0	Moon- Moon- rise set	h m h 5 13 22 6 15 23 7 29 : 8 47 0	11 22 1 12 35 1 13 46 1 14 55 1 16 03 2	17 12 2 18 21 2 19 29 3 20 32 3 21 30 4	22 17 4 22 56 5 23 26 6 23 51 8	0 11 10 0 29 11 0 46 13 1 03 14 1 23 16	1 46 17 2 17 19 2 57 20 3 53 21 5 03 22	
de 50 °	Moon- set	22 28 23 23 . 0 05 0 35	0 58 1 18 1 35 1 51 2 08	2 26 2 46 3 11 4 19	5 06 6 03 7 06 8 16 9 28	10 43 11 58 13 16 14 36 16 00	17 26 18 49 20 06 21 09 21 57	
1	Moon- rise	h m 5 24 6 27 7 39 8 56 10 12	11 26 12 37 13 46 14 53 16 00	17 06 18 14 19 19 20 21 21 17	22 06 22 46 23 18 23 45	0 06 0 26 0 45 1 04 1 26	1 52 26 3 09 4 05 14	
1 0	Moon- set	h m 22 04 23 01 23 45 0 20	0 48 1 12 1 53 2 14 2 14	23 36 3 01 4 4 02 4 43	5 30 6 26 7 28 8 33 9 41	10 51 12 01 13 14 14 29 15 48	17 09 18 28 19 42 20 45 21 37	
1	Moon- rise	h m 5 48 6 51 8 01 9 14 10 26	11 35 12 42 13 46 14 48 15 51	16 54 17 57 18 58 19 58 20 53	21 42 22 24 23 00 23 31 23 57	0 22 0 45 1 09 1 35	2 06 2 44 3 31 5 29 37	
	. Moon- set	h m 21 45 22 42 23 30 0 08	0 40 1 07 1 32 1 56 2 19	2 45 3 12 3 43 4 19 5 01	5 50 6 43 7 43 8 47 9 52	10 57 12 04 13 13 14 24 15 38	16 54 18 10 19 23 20 26 21 20	
Latitude	Moon- rise	h m 6 07 7 10 8 19 9 28 10 37	11 12 12 13 13 45 14 15 45 15 43	16 43 17 42 18 42 19 39 20 34	21 23 22 07 22 45 23 49 23 49	. 0 17 0 45 1 12 1 43	2 17 2 59 3 49 4 49 5 56	_
DATE	June	-464	6 7 8 9 0 10 8 9 0	112 123 14 @	16 17 19 20	21 22 23 24 25 25	26 27 30 30	
	1							
	Moon- set	h m 19 43 21 12 22 38 23 53	0 54 1 39 2 12 2 37 2 37	3 13 28 28 42 42 44 14 1	44 34 58 59 60 60 59 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60	7 59 9 06 10 19 11 36 12 55	14 16 15 40 17 07 18 37 20 06	21 29
Latitud	Moon- rise							ſ
de 50° Latitud	Moon- Moon- set rise	m h 58 19 23 21 36 23 29 29 29	35 49 10 21 35 2 2 35	46 55 04 13 22 4	31 4 37 4 39 5 33 6	18 7 53 9 22 10 45 11 05 12	23 14 41 15 59 17 21 18 48 20	25 21
Latitude 50° Latitud	Moon- Moon- Moon- rise set rise	m h m h 55 5 23 21 28 5 54 22 42 6 36 23 	8 35 0 30 9 49 1 05 11 06 2 31 12 21 2 55 13 35 2	11 14 46 3 28 15 55 3 44 17 04 3 01 18 13 3 19 22 4	41 20 31 4 07 21 37 4 40 22 39 5 21 23 33 6 11 · · · · 6	10 0 18 7 16 0 53 9 26 1 22 10 41 1 45 11 57 2 05 12	17 2 23 14 38 2 41 15 03 2 59 17 30 3 21 18 57 3 48 20	18 4 25 21
ide 45° Latitude 50° Latitud	Moon- Moon- Moon- Moon- set rise set rise	m h m h m h m h m h m h m h m 02 19 37 4 58 19 30 05 5 2 28 5 2 2 28 47 23 42 6 36 23 41 7 29	47 0 43 8 35 0 59 1 30 9 49 1 13 2 05 11 06 2 27 2 31 12 21 2 38 2 55 13 35 2	47 3 11 14 46 3 55 3 28 15 55 3 02 3 44 17 04 3 09 4 01 18 13 3 16 4 19 19 22 4	23 4 41 20 31 4 27 5 07 21 37 4 27 5 40 22 39 5 21 6 21 3 33 6 7 11 8	07 8 10 0 18 7 44 9 16 0 53 9 14 10 26 1 22 10 40 11 41 1 45 11 01 12 57 2 05 12	21 14 17 2 23 14 41 15 38 2 41 15 01 17 03 2 59 17 26 18 30 3 21 18 56 19 57 3 48 20	35 21 18 4 25 21
ide 45° Latitude 50° Latitud	Moon- Moon- Moon- rise set rise	m h m h m h m h m h m h m h m h m h m h	19 8 47 0 43 8 35 0 08 9 59 1 30 9 49 1 47 11 12 2 05 11 106 2 18 12 7 2 31 12 21 2 44 13 38 2 55 13 35 2	06 14 47 3 11 14 46 3 27 15 55 3 28 15 55 3 44 17 04 3 09 18 09 4 01 18 13 31 19 16 4 19 19 22 4	56 20 23 4 41 20 31 4 26 21 27 5 67 21 37 4 22 22 27 5 40 22 39 5 44 23 16 21 23 39 5 35 7 11 6	32 0 07 8 10 0 18 7 8 10 0 18 7 9 10 0 18 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	18 2 21 14 17 2 23 14 34 2 41 15 38 2 41 15 15 3 26 18 30 3 21 18 3 56 19 57 3 48 20	56 4 35 21 18 4 25 21
ide 40° Latitude 45° Latitude 50° Latitud	Moon- Moon- Moon- Moon- Moon- set rise set rise	m h m m m m m	09 0 19 8 47 0 43 8 35 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 2	50 3 06 14 47 3 11 14 46 3 53 3 27 15 55 3 28 15 55 3 56 3 4 17 02 3 44 17 04 3 59 4 09 18 09 18 19 22 4 01 4 31 19 16 4 19 19 22 4	03 4 56 20 23 4 41 20 31 4 6 20 23 6 21 27 5 40 22 39 5 5 7 6 44 22 32 7 6 44 7 35 7 7 7 11 7 11	23 9 35 0 07 8 10 0 18 7 5 1 6 1 5 1 6 1 6 1 5 1 6 1 6 1 5 1 6 1 6	18 14 18 2 2 14 17 2 23 14 42 15 34 2 41 15 38 2 41 15 08 16 54 3 17 73 3 59 17 37 18 15 3 26 18 30 3 11 18 12 19 38 3 6 19 57 3 48 20	55 20 56 4 35 21 18 4 25 21
ide 40° Latitude 45° Latitude 50° Latitud	Moon- Moon- Moon- Moon- rise set rise set rise	m h m	00 9 09 0 0 19 8 47 0 43 8 35 0 1 10 19 1 08 9 59 1 30 1 12 1 12 1 12 2 18 1 12 2 1 1 12 2 18 1 12 2 1 1 1 1	03 14 50 3 06 14 47 3 11 14 46 3 53 15 15 55 3 28 15 55 3 3 14 17 02 3 44 17 04 3 14 17 59 4 09 18 09 4 01 18 13 13 40 19 01 4 31 19 16 4 19 19 22 4	09 20 03 4 56 20 23 4 41 20 31 4 4 2 21 105 5 26 21 27 5 07 21 37 4 5 03 22 03 6 02 22 27 5 40 22 39 5 5 03 22 7 6 44 2 23 21 6 21 23 39 5 5 5 23 44 7 7 35 7 11 6	50 8 32 0 07 8 10 0 18 7 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 10 42 114 10 22 10 11 27 11 52 11 40 11 41 11 41 11 41 11 41 11 41 11 41 11 41 11 41 11 41 11 41 11 41 11 41 11 41 11 41 11 41 11 41 11 41 11 41 4	19 2 18 14 18 2 21 14 17 2 23 14 31 2 42 15 34 2 41 15 38 2 41 15 46 3 08 16 54 3 01 17 03 2 59 17 03 3 37 18 15 3 26 19 57 3 48 20 22 4 12 19 38 3 56 19 57 3 48 20	37 4 55 20 56 4 35 21 18 4 25 21

50° Latitude 52° DATE DATE Moon-	set rise set Aug.	m h m	19 13 49 10 15 13 52 0 12 43 15 13 52 0 15 13 15 13 15 15 23 0 14 24 15 23 0 15 23 0 15 23 0 15 23 0 16 20 0 16 20 0 16 0 0 17 13 13 13 13 13 13 18 0 2 2 18 2 2 18 2 2 18 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 3 3 3 4 3 4 4 4 4 4<	2 02 18 12 1 4 <u>£</u> 18 24 1 33 11 18 44 3 4 4 10 11 2 18 19 23 2 06 12 [g.] 19 22 4 4 10 10 11 2 18 19 23 2 06 12 [g.] 19 20 4 2 20 14 2 50 13 19 54 5 10 19 20 6 3 56 20 56 3 44 12 20 24 6 5 20 12 21 2 1 4 56 21 30 4 48 15	25 21 49 6 07 21 56 5 58 16 21 19 8 33 22 12 7 19 22 17 7 13 17 21 46 10 52 22 21 9 48 22 25 9 45 12 12 11 12 13 13 10 10 13 13 10 10 13 13 10 13 13 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	2 16 23 30 12 21 23 26 12 24 21 23 26 12 13 46 22 0 21 15 48 0 2 16 26 0 14 16 35 24 17 19 16 50 6 0 17 44 0 49 17 55 24 17 22 24 17 1 0 17 44 0 49 17 55 25 3 35 18	27 1 48 18 52 1 37 19 04 26 4 46 19 127 2 51 19 47 2 39 19 58 27 5 56 19 10 4 04 20 29 3 54 20 37 28 7 03 20 16 5 24 20 59 5 61 10 8 20 30 14 6 43 21 24 6 38 21 29 30 9 11 20	39 8 01 21 44 7 57 21 46 31 10 13 21
Latitude Moon- M	4.2							

		4 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2	172	8 119 20 20 20	22 232 0		6 10 110
Latitude 40°	Moon- Moon- rise set	n h m h m 113 21 43 22 14 8 13 22 49 11 23 32 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	5 55 0 19 1 40 1 14 1 19 2 14 5 3 3 19 8 25 4 25	5 5 3 4 4 2 4 2 4 4 4 4 8 4 8 4 8 4 8 4 8 4 8	30 11 29 17 12 41 12 13 49 12 14 52 14 15 43	2 30 17 03 3 40 17 34 4 48 18 01 5 53 18 26	57 18 51 59 19 16 01 19 42 02 20 12 02 20 42
Latitude	Moon-	11 23 11 23 14 30 15 25 15 25	16 14 16 58 17 35 18 32	18 57 19 21 19 44 20 10 3 20 40	21 15 21 59 22 52 23 54 	1 04 3 2 17 3 3 30 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	6 59 8 04 9 09 10 14 11 18
ide 45 °	Moon- set	h m 21 32 22 00 22 33 23 12 23 12 23 59	. 0 55 1 58 3 04 4 15	5 28 6 40 7 55 9 10 10 27	11 44 12 59 14 09. 15 11 16 01	16 42 17 15 17 41 18 05 18 26	18 47 19 09 19 32 19 58 20 29
Latitude	Moon- rise	h m 11 36 2 12 44 2 13 50 2 14 52 2 15 51 2	16 39 . 17 19 17 53 18 19 18 42	19 02 19 21 19 40 20 01 20 26 1	20 56 1 21 36 1 22 27 1 23 30 1	0 42 2 00 3 18 1 4 34 1 48 1 18	7 00 1 8 10 1 9 20 1 10 29 1 11 37 2
20°	Moon- set	21 18 1 22 42 11 22 48 11 23 35 11	1 36 1 36 1 36 1 03 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	5 20 6 38 17 57 19 17 10 39	12 02 13 21 14 33 2 15 35 2 16 23 2	16 59 17 28 17 51 18 10 18 27	18 44 19 01 19 19 19 41 20 09
Latitude	Moon- rise	h m 11 42 12 52 14 00 15 04 16 02	16 50 17 30 18 01 18 25 18 46	19 05 19 21 19 38 19 56 20 19	20 47 21 25 22 15 23 18	0 32 1 52 3 12 4 31 5 47	7 01 8 14 9 26 10 36 11 46
le 52°	Moon-	h m 21 11 21 33 22 01 22 37 23 22	. 0 19 1 26 2 39 3 56	5 16 6 37 7 58 9 20 10 45	12 09 13 32 14 45 15 46 16 34	17 09 17 34 17 55 18 11 18 27	18 42 18 57 19 14 19 34 19 59
Ç	Oct.	U & 4 &	6 0 0 0 0	22247	16 17 19 20	22 22 24 25 6	30 30 30 30
Latitu	Moon- rise	12 01 12 56 13 48 14 35 15 15	15 51 16 23 16 52 17 20 17 48	18 17 18 49 19 27 20 12 21 05	22 06 23 10 .0 21 1 30	28 84 64 74 74 74 74 74 74 74 74 74 74 74 74 74	7 51 8 51 9 51 10 48 11 42
Latitude 40°	. Moon- set	h m 21 24 22 09 23 01 23 59	1 00 2 06 3 13 4 22 5 33	6 45 8 00 9 16 10 30 11 43	12 47 13 43 14 28 15 06	16 05 16 30 16 54 17 18 17 44	18 11 18 43 19 20 20 03 20 51
Latitu	Moon- rise	h m 12 19 13 16 14 08 14 53 15 32	16 05 16 32 16 58 17 22 17 46	18 11 18 39 19 13 19 54 20 45	21 46 22 55 .0 06 1 19	2 29 4 4 38 5 51 6 57	8 02 9 06 10 08 11 08 12 02
Latitude 45°	Moon- set	h m 21 06 21 49 22 41 23 40	0 45 1 53 3 05 4 19 5 34	6 50 8 09 9 29 10 48 12 02	13 07 14 01 15 18 15 46	16 10 16 31 16 52 17 13 17 35	18 00 18 29 19 02 19 43 20 31
Latitude	Moon- rise	h m 12 42 13 41 14 33 15 17 15 52	16 21 16 44 17 05 17 24 17 43	18 04 18 27 18 55 19 33 20 21	21 21 22 32 23 46 .i 05	2 20 3 34 4 46 5 56 7 06	8 15 9 24 10 31 11 32 12 27
de 50°	Moon- set	h m 20 42 21 25 22 16 23 17	0 26 1 39 2 55 5 34 34 4 14	6 56 8 20 9 45 11 09 12 26	13 33 15 04 15 04 15 34 15 57	16 17 16 33 16 49 17 06 17 24	17 44 18 09 18 40 19 18 20 05
Latitude	Moon- rise	h m 12 53 13 53 14 45 15 28 16 02	16 29 16 50 17 09 17 26 17 43	18 00 18 21 18 48 19 22 20 09	21 09 22 21 23 39 .0 58	2 16 3 32 4 46 5 57 7 10	$\begin{array}{c} 8 & 22 \\ 9 & 32 \\ 10 & 41 \\ 11 & 44 \\ 12 & 40 \\ \end{array}$
de 52 °	Moon- set	h m 20 31 22 22 04 23 06 23 06	0 17 1 30 2 51 4 11 5 34	6 58 8 25 9 53 11 19 12 38	13 44 14 35 15 13 15 41 16 02	16 19 16 34 16 48 17 03 17 19	17 37 18 00 18 29 19 06 19 54

Latitude 52°	n- Moon- set	n h m 8 23 20 4 : : 0 0 36 6 1 56 3 3 18	49 10 10	3 11 10 6 11 48 0 12 14 9 12 35 12 51	4 13 05 8 13 19 9 13 33 0 13 50 0 14 09	0 14 33 7 15 04 8 15 44 2 16 35 3 17 35	7 18 43 3 19 54 4 21 07 1 22 22 6 23 37	12
Lati	Moon-	h m 13 18 13 34 13 50 14 06 14 23	14 44 15 10 15 47 16 38 17 34	19 03 20 26 21 50 23 09	0 24 1 38 2 49 5 10	6 20 7 27 8 28 9 22 10 03	10 37 11 03 11 24 11 41 11 56	12 1
de 50°	Moon- set	h m 23 25 : 0 3 156 3 15	4 39 6 06 7 34 8 56 10 06	11 00 11 39 12 08 12 30 12 49	13 05 13 21 13 38 13 55 14 17	14 42 15 15 15 57 16 47 17 46	18 52 20 02 21 13 22 24 23 38	:
Latitude	Moon- rise	h m 13 12 13 31 13 49 14 07	14 49 15 18 15 57 16 49 17 56	19 13 20 35 21 55 23 12	0 26 1 36 2 45 3 54 5 03	6 11 7 16 8 16 9 08 9 52	10 27 10 55 11 17 11 37 11 55	12 12
le 45°	Moon-	h m 23 34 54 1 56 3 10	5 2 2 2 2 2 3 2 3 2 4 1 3 4 1 1 3 4 1 1 3 4 1 1 3 4 1 1 3 4 1 1 3 4 1 1 1 3 4 1 1 1 1	10 37 11 20 11 54 12 21 12 44	13 05 13 25 13 45 14 07 14 33	15 03 15 39 16 22 17 13 18 11	19 12 20 18 21 24 22 31 23 39	:
Latitude	Moon- rise	h m 13 01 13 25 13 47 14 09 14 32	15 02 15 36 16 20 17 14 18 21	19 35 20 53 22 07 23 19	$\begin{array}{c} 0 & 28 \\ 1 & 34 \\ 4 & 48 \\ 48 & 48 \\ \end{array}$	5 51 6 53 7 51 8 43 9 28	10 06 10 38 11 05 11 29 11 50	12 12
e 40°	Moon-	h m 23 43 0 49 1 55 3 06	98 52 98 53 20 20 20 20	10 18 11 05 11 43 12 14 12 40	13 05 13 28 13 52 14 18 14 47	15 20 15 58 16 42 17 32 18 28	19 29 21 33 22 37 23 42	
Latitude	Moon- rise	h m 12 52 13 18 13 44 14 11 14 11	15 12 15 50 16 37 17 34 18 41	19 53 21 07 22 18 23 26	0 31 2 33 3 35 4 35	5 35 6 35 7 31 8 23 9 09	9 47 10 23 10 54 11 21 11 46	12 11
		<u>A</u>	Ð	5		•		_
1	DATE Dec.		67 8 6 1 10 8 9 1	= 2545	16 17 19 20	22222	32828	31
52°	t cu-	#57 00 24 43	03 26 21 51	1833 1647	10 28 43 11	26 04 04 04 04	84488 1448 053	_
	റ്							
nde 5	- Moon-	23 23 10 1	₩4₽₽	10 11 13 13	441 441 15	15 16 16 17	17 18 20 20 22	
Latitude 5		931 331 53 13 29	46 03 22 46 17	55 56 06 25 46	0 05 14 1 21 14 2 35 14 3 47 15	4 59 15 6 10 15 7 21 16 8 30 16 9 36 17	34 17 23 18 03 19 34 20 58 22	
Latitude	Moon- rise	h m 14 02 14 31 14 53 15 13	15 46 16 03 16 22 16 46 17 17	17 59 18 56 20 06 21 25 22 46	0 05 1 21 2 35 3 47	4 59 6 10 7 21 8 30 9 36	10 34 17 11 23 18 12 03 19 12 34 20 12 58 22	
50° Latitude	Moon- set rise	931 331 53 13 29	46 03 22 46 17	55 56 06 25 46	05 21 35 47	59 10 30 36	34 17 23 18 03 19 34 20 58 22	
50° Latitude	Moon- set rise	m h m 06 14 02 17 14 31 14 53 31 15 13 46 15 29	04 15 46 24 16 03 48 16 22 15 16 46 43 17 17	07 17 59 23 18 56 21 20 06 06 21 25 39 22 46	10 14 25 0 05 24 14 41 1 21 36 14 57 2 35 46 15 13 3 47	30 4 59 49 6 10 12 7 21 40 8 30 16 9 36	00 10 34 17 53 11 23 18 55 12 03 19 02 12 34 20 12 12 58 22	
Latitude	Moon- Moon- rise set rise	22 06 14 02 23 17 14 31 0 31 15 13 1 46 15 29	3 04 4 24 16 03 5 48 7 15 16 46 8 43 17 17	10 07 17 59 11 23 18 56 12 21 20 06 13 06 21 25 13 39 22 46	14 04 14 25 0 05 14 41 1 21 1 21 15 13 3 47	15 30 4 59 15 49 6 10 16 12 7 21 16 40 8 30 17 16 9 36	18 00 10 34 17 18 53 11 23 18 19 55 12 03 19 21 02 12 34 20 22 12 12 58 22	
45° Latitude 50° Latitude	Moon- Moon- rise set rise	m h m h m 52 22 06 14 02 22 23 17 14 31 47 0 31 15 13 28 1 46 15 29	46 3 04 15 46 04 4 24 16 03 26 5 48 16 22 53 7 15 16 46 27 8 43 17 17	12 10 07 17 59 09 11 23 18 56 18 12 21 20 06 34 13 06 21 25 52 18 39 22 46	10 14 25 0 05 24 14 41 1 21 36 14 57 2 35 46 15 13 3 47	55 15 30 4 59 04 15 49 6 10 12 16 12 7 21 21 16 40 8 30 24 17 16 9 36	22 18 00 10 34 17 11 18 53 11 23 18 52 19 55 12 03 19 25 21 02 12 34 20 51 22 12 12 58 22	
45° Latitude 50° Latitude	Moon- Moon- Moon- Moon- set rise set rise	m h m h m h m h m h m h m h m h m h m h	22 16 04 4 24 16 03 40 16 26 5 48 16 22 02 16 53 7 15 16 46 24 17 27 8 43 17 17	43 18 12 10 07 17 59 56 19 09 11 23 18 56 57 20 18 12 21 20 06 45 21 34 13 06 21 25 22 52 13 39 22 46	13 52 14 04 13 52 21 14 17 0.05 30 14 87 12 14 11 12 13 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	40 4 55 15 30 4 50 3 6 04 15 49 6 10 029 7 12 16 12 7 21 02 8 21 16 40 8 30 40 9 24 17 16 9 36	26 10 22 18 00 10 34 17 18 11 11 18 53 11 23 18 21 12 25 21 22 12 12 58 22 27 12 51 22 12 12 58 22	
Latitude 50° Latitude	Moon- Moon- Moon- Moon- rise set rise set rise	22 29 13 52 22 06 14 02 23 34 14 22 23 17 14 31 0 4 31 15 08 0 31 14 53 1 5 28 1 46 15 13	3 07 15 46 3 04 15 46 4 24 16 03 5 40 16 26 5 7 02 16 53 7 15 16 46 8 24 17 27 8 43 17 17 17	9 43 18 12 10 07 17 59 10 56 19 09 11 23 18 56 11 57 20 18 12 21 20 06 12 45 21 34 13 06 21 25 13 22 52 13 39 22 46	13 52 14 17 0.05 14 17 10 14 25 0.05 14 38 1 24 14 11 21 14 58 2 36 14 57 2 35 15 19 3 46 15 13 3 47	15 40 4 55 15 30 4 59 6 04 15 49 6 10 16 29 7 12 16 12 7 21 17 02 8 21 16 40 8 30 17 40 9 24 17 16 9 36	18 26 10 22 18 00 10 34 17 19 18 11 11 18 53 11 23 18 18 11 23 18 22 27 12 51 51 52 52 12 58 22	
Latitude 45° Latitude 50° Latitude	Moon- Moon- Moon- Moon- rise set rise set rise	M b m h m h m h m h m h m h m h m h m h m	46 3 07 15 46 3 04 15 46 09 4 22 16 04 4 24 16 03 8 5 40 16 26 53 7 15 16 46 47 8 24 17 27 8 43 17 17	35 9 43 18 12 10 07 17 59 34 10 56 19 09 11 23 18 56 42 11 57 20 18 12 21 0 06 55 12 45 21 34 13 06 21 25 09 13 22 22 52 13 39 22 46	13 52 14 04 13 52 21 14 17 0.05 30 14 87 12 14 11 12 13 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	47 15 40 4 55 15 30 4 59 52 16 03 6 04 15 49 6 10 57 16 03 7 12 16 12 7 21 59 17 02 8 21 16 40 8 30 00 17 40 9 24 17 16 9 36	57 18 26 10 22 18 00 10 34 17 46 19 18 11 11 23 11 23 18 20 17 11 21 19 55 12 30 19 04 21 21 12 25 21 02 12 34 20 35 22 27 12 51 22 12 53 22	
Latitude 45° Latitude 50° Latitude	Moon- Moon- Moon- Moon- Moon- Moon- set rise set rise	m h m h m h m h m h m h m h m h m h m	09 15 46 3 07 15 46 3 04 15 46 3 04 3 04 15 46 3 04 16 09 4 22 16 04 4 24 16 03 34 16 03 17 08 7 02 16 53 7 15 18 46 46 50 17 08 7 02 16 53 7 15 16 46 50 17 47 8 24 17 27 8 43 17 17 17	25 18 35 9 43 18 12 10 07 17 59 36 19 34 10 56 19 09 11 23 18 56 37 20 42 11 57 20 18 12 21 20 06 28 21 55 12 45 21 34 13 06 21 25 08 23 09 13 22 22 52 13 39 22 46	42 13 52 14 04 15 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	47 4 47 15 40 4 55 15 30 4 5 9 15 14 5 5 16 03 6 04 15 49 6 10 19 7 59 17 2 16 18 7 2 1 19 7 59 17 40 8 2 1 16 40 8 30 59 9 00 17 40 9 24 17 16 9 36	46 9 57 18 26 10 22 18 00 10 34 17 18 10 46 19 18 11 11 18 53 11 23 18 18 11 29 20 17 11 22 19 10 12 20 17 11 22 10 12 12 34 20 38 12 35 22 27 12 12 51 25 21 12 58 22	
45° Latitude 50° Latitude	Moon- Moon- Moon- Moon- rise set rise set rise	22 45 13 30 22 29 13 55 22 06 14 02 23 48 14 04 23 34 14 22 23 17 14 31 0 0 55 14 35 0 0 15 18 30 0 15 2 0 0 15	3 09 15 46 3 07 15 46 3 04 15 46 3 5 5 3 4 16 00 5 5 5 0 17 0 8 7 0 2 16 5 5 7 15 16 46 5 5 7 15 16 6 8 0 17 0 8 7 0 2 16 5 5 7 15 16 46 8 0 17 47 8 24 17 27 8 43 17 17 17	9 25 18 35 9 43 18 12 10 07 17 59 10 36 19 34 10 56 19 09 11 23 18 56 11 37 20 18 12 21 20 06 11 28 21 55 12 45 21 34 13 06 21 25 13 08 23 09 13 22 22 52 13 39 22 46	13 42 13 52 14 04 14 10 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 13 14 14 18 1 14 11 12 11 12 11 12 14 16 23 14 16 18 2 36 14 57 2 36 16 15 13 3 47 17 17 17 17 17 18 18 16 15 18 16 15 18 16 17 16 17 16 16 16 17 16 17 16 16 16 16 16 17 16 18 16 16 17 17 18 16 16 16 18 16 16 <t< th=""><th>15 47 4 47 15 40 4 55 15 30 4 59 16 14 5 52 16 03 6 04 15 49 6 10 16 42 6 57 16 9 8 712 16 12 7 21 17 19 7 59 17 02 8 21 16 40 8 30 17 59 00 17 40 9 24 17 16 9 36</th><th>18 46 9 57 18 26 10 22 18 00 10 34 17 20 35 11 29 10 46 19 18 11 11 18 53 11 23 18 12 20 35 11 29 20 17 11 152 19 55 12 31 19 19 21 36 12 04 21 21 12 25 21 02 12 34 20 22 38 12 35 22 27 12 51 21 21 12 58 22</th><th></th></t<>	15 47 4 47 15 40 4 55 15 30 4 59 16 14 5 52 16 03 6 04 15 49 6 10 16 42 6 57 16 9 8 712 16 12 7 21 17 19 7 59 17 02 8 21 16 40 8 30 17 59 00 17 40 9 24 17 16 9 36	18 46 9 57 18 26 10 22 18 00 10 34 17 20 35 11 29 10 46 19 18 11 11 18 53 11 23 18 12 20 35 11 29 20 17 11 152 19 55 12 31 19 19 21 36 12 04 21 21 12 25 21 02 12 34 20 22 38 12 35 22 27 12 51 21 21 12 58 22	
Latitude 45° Latitude 50° Latitude	Moon- Moon- Moon- Moon- Moon- Moon- Moon- Iise set rise set rise	m h m m h m	46 3 09 15 46 3 07 15 46 3 04 15 46 3 04 15 46 3 04 15 46 3 04 15 46 3 04 15 46 3 04 16 03 4 22 16 04 4 24 16 03 2 0 2 0 6 81 6 22 2 0 6 50 17 08 7 02 16 53 7 15 16 46 2 0 2 0 6 50 17 47 8 24 17 27 8 43 17 17 18 17 17 17 17 18 17 17 17 18 17 17 18 17 17 18 17 17 18 17 17	54 9 25 18 35 9 43 18 12 10 07 17 59 54 10 36 19 34 10 12 18 15 10 11 23 18 15 10 16 10 18 12 21 00 6 10 10 12 28 21 25 13 34 13 06 21 25 22 13 08 23 09 13 22 25 13 39 22 46	13 42 13 52 14 04 13 14 05 14 05 14 05 14 05 14 05 14 05 14 05 15 12 14 17 12 12 12 14 59 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	41 15 47 44 15 40 45 15 30 45 15 30 45 16 40 45 15 45 60 15 49 60 10 40 10 40 10 45 10 10 45 10 40 10 40 10 40 <	37 18 46 9 57 18 26 10 22 18 00 10 34 17 26 19 38 10 46 19 18 11 11 23 11 23 18 18 11 23 11 23 18 18 11 23 18 13 18 23 18 12 20 18 10 21 23 19 21 21 21 21 21 21 22 23 22 27 12 51 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 24 20 <td></td>	

THE PLANETS IN 1946

By C. A. CHANT

The principal elements of the solar system are listed on page 58. In this and the following pages are given some of the special phenomena of the planets to be observed in 1946.

THE SUN

Mr. DeLisle Garneau reports that, following the minimum of sun-spots in April 1944, they became larger and more numerous at the end of March 1945 and a notable increase was evident in June. The sun will become still more active in 1946.

MERCURY

Mercury is exceptional in many ways. It is the planet nearest the sun and travels fastest in its orbit, its speed varying from 23 miles per sec. at aphelion to 35 miles per sec. at perihelion. With the exception of Pluto its orbit has the greatest eccentricity and the greatest inclination to the ecliptic. It receives from the sun most light and heat per square mile of the surface, the amount on the average being 6.7 times that received by the earth. If we except Pluto, whose size and mass are still uncertain, Mercury's size and mass are the smallest; but its period of rotation on its axis is longest of all!

Mercury's period of revolution is 88 days, and as its orbit is well within that of the earth, the planet, as seen from the earth, appears to move quickly from one side of the sun to the other several times in the year. It's greatest elongation (i.e., its maximum angular distance from the sun) varies between 18° and 28°, and on such occasions it is visible to the naked eye for about two weeks.

When the elongation of Mercury is east of the sun it is an evening star, setting soon after the sun. When the elongation is west, it is a morning star and rises shortly before the sun. Although its brightness when it is taken as a star is considerable it is always viewed in the twilight sky and one must look sharply to see it.

The most suitable times to observe Mercury are at an eastern elongation in the spring and at a western elongation in the autumn. The dates of greatest elongation this year, together with the planet's separation from the sun and its stellar magnitude, are given in the following table:

Maximum Elongations of Mercury during 1946

Elc	no	East—Evening	Star	FL	ono I	West-Mornin	or Star
Dat		Distance	Mag.	Da	<u>_</u>	Distance	Mag.
March	9	18°	- 0.1	Apr.	23	27°	+0.6
July	5	26°	+ 0.7	Aug.	20	19°	+ 0.3
Oct.	31	24°	+ 0.1	Dec.	9	21°	0.0

The most favourable elongations to observe are: in the evening, March 9; in the morning, Aug. 20, but Dec. 9 will also be good. At these times Mercury is about 80 million miles from the earth and in a telescope looks likes a half-moon about 7" in diameter.

VENUS

Venus is the next planet in order from the sun. In size and mass it is almost a twin of the earth. Venus being within the earth's orbit, its apparent motion is similar to Mercury's but much slower and more stately. The orbit of Venus is almost circular with radius of 67 million miles, and its orbital speed is 22 miles per sec.

On January 1, 1946, Venus is a morning star but not well placed for observation. Its angular distance from the sun is not great and its altitude above the horizon at sunrise is small. Slowly it moves in towards the sun, and on Feb. 1 it is in superior conjunction. Its distance from the earth is now 93 + 67 or 160million miles. Then it gradually draws away from the sun and in a month is a splendid evening star, and it remains such all summer. On June 1 Venus has a close conjunction with the moon and on Aug. 9 with Mars. On Sept. 8 it attains greatest elongation east, 46° from the sun. Its stellar magnitude is -4.0 and in the telescope it looks like a half-moon with diameter 25". In 35 days, on Oct. 14, it attains greatest brilliancy, mag. -4.3. It is crescent-shaped with diameter 38". Two weeks later, on Oct. 28, it is at a stationary point from which it quickly recovers and rapidly moves in toward the sun and on Nov. 17 it reaches inferior conjunction. Its distance from the earth is but 93-67 or 26 million miles, but as it is directly toward the sun, as seen from the earth, it is invisible. Then it moves to the west of the sun and becomes a morning star. It reaches a stationary point on Dec. 7 and attains greatest brilliancy on Dec. 23,—a beautiful Christmas morning-star!

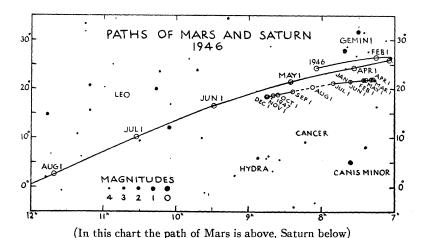
With the exception of the sun and moon, Venus is the brightest object in the sky. Its brilliance is largely due to the dense clouds which cover the surface of the planet. They reflect well the sun's light; but they also prevent the astronomer from detecting any solid object on the surface of the body and thus enabling him to detect the planet's rotation period. It is probably about 30 days.

MARS

The orbit of Mars is outside that of the earth and consequently its planetary phenomena occur quite differently from those of the two inferior planets. Its mean distance from the sun is 141 million miles and the eccentricity of its orbit is 0.093. A simple computation shows that its distance from the sun ranges between 128 and 154 million miles. Its distance from the earth varies from 35 to 235 million miles and its brightness changes accordingly. When Mars is nearest it is conspicuous in its fiery red, but when farthest away it is no brighter than Polaris. Unlike Venus, its atmosphere is very thin, and features on the solid surface are distinctly visible. Hence its rotation period of 24h. 37m. has been accurately determined.

25

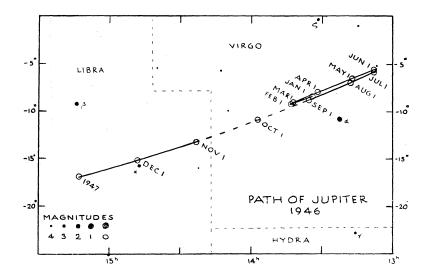
On Jan. 10 Mars is nearest the earth—approximately 60 million miles away. It is in the constellation Gemini, and its stellar magnitude is -1.2. On Jan. 13 it is in opposition to the sun and so is on the meridian at midnight. The planet continues to retrograde until Feb. 22, when it begins to move eastward among the stars again. For about three months from Jan. 1 the planet will appear to be hovering about the star Pollux. See accompanying map. On April 19 it is in quadrature with the sun; at sunset the planet will be on the meridian. The planet will be in close conjunction with the moon on April 9 and Nov. 24 (see pp. 37 and 51).



JUPITER

Jupiter is the giant of the family of the sun. Its mean diameter is 87,000 miles and its mass is $2\frac{1}{2}$ times that of all the rest of the planets combined. Its mean distance is 483 million miles and the revolution period is 11.9 years. This planet is known to possess 11 satellites, two of them discovered in 1938 (see p. 57). Not so long ago it was generally believed that the planet was still cooling down from its original high temperature, but from actual measurements it has been deduced that the surface is at about $-200^{\circ}\mathrm{F}$. The spectroscope shows that the atmosphere is largely ammonia and methane.

Jupiter is a fine object for the telescope. Many details of the surface as well as the flattening of the planet, due to its short rotation period, are visible, and the phenomena of its satellites provide a continual interest. On Jan. 1 it is a fine morning star and is on the meridian about 7 a.m. Its stellar magnitude is -1.5. On Apr. 12 it is in opposition with the sun. It rises as the sun sets and is visible all night long. Its mag. then is -2.0. Its distance from the earth is 414 million miles and its equatorial diameter is 44". Conjunction with the sun occurs on Oct. 31. In the accompanying map that portion of the path when the planet is not well placed for observation is shown by a broken line.



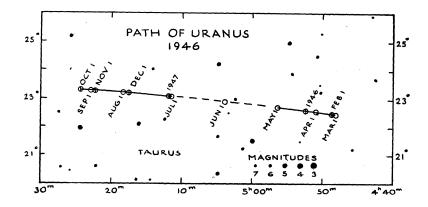
SATURN

Saturn was the outermost planet known until modern times. In size it is a good second to Jupiter. In addition to its family of nine satellites this planet has a unique system of rings, and it is one of the finest of celestial objects in a good telescope. The plane of the rings makes an angle of 27° with the plane of the planet's orbit, and twice during the planet's revolution period of 29½ years the rings appear to open out widest; then they slowly close in until, midway between the maxima, the rings are presented edgewise to the sun or the earth, at which times they are invisible. They were invisible in 1936 and at a maximum in 1944. In 1946 they will be slowly closing in but still quite visible. Their south face is presented now.

The planet is in Gemini all year. On Jan. 12 it is in opposition to the sun and is visible all night. On Apr. 8 it is in quadrature with the sun and is on the meridian at sunset. On July 21 it is in conjunction with the sun and on Nov. 1 it is again in quadrature but now is on the meridian at sunrise.

URANUS

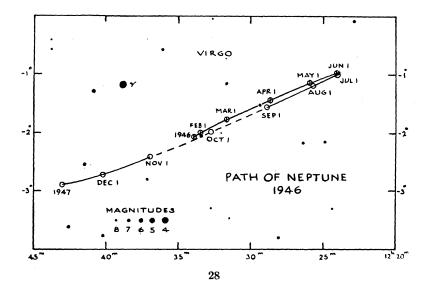
Uranus was discovered in 1781 by Sir William Herschel by means of a 6¼-in. mirror-telescope made by himself. The object did not look just like a star and he observed it again four days later. It had moved amongst the stars, and he assumed it to be a comet. Computation later showed that it was a planet nearly twice as far from the sun as Saturn. Its period of revolution is 84 years and it rotates on its axis in about 11 hours. Its four satellites are visible only in a large telescope. The spectroscope has revealed methane gas in its frigid atmosphere.



As shown by the chart, Uranus in 1946 is in Taurus not far from Aldebaran. On Dec. 7, 1945, it was in opposition with the sun, when its stellar mag. was + 5.9 and diam. 3".8. On Mar. 4 it is in quadrature, on June 8 in conjunction, on Sept. 14 in quadrature and on Dec. 9 again in opposition.

NEPTUNE

Neptune was discovered in 1846 after its existence in the sky had been predicted from independent calculations by Leverrier in France and Adams in England. It caused a sensation at the time. Its distance from the sun is 2800 million miles and its period of revolution is 165 years. Its single satellite was discovered in 1846, soon after the planet.



During 1946 Neptune is still in the constellation Virgo. It is in opposition with the sun on Mar. 28. Its stellar magnitude is + 7.7 and hence is too faint for the naked eye. In the telescope it shows a greenish tint and a diameter of 2".5. It is in conjunction with the sun on Oct. 1.

PLUTO

Pluto, the most distant known planet, was discovered at the Lowell Observatory in 1930, following prolonged mathematical calculations and observations by photography. Its mean distance from the sun is 3666 million miles and its revolution period is 248 years. It appears as a 15th mag. star in the constellation Cancer. Its position in 1946 at opposition on Feb. 5 will be R.A. 8^h 59^m . 8, Dec. $+23^\circ$ 50'.

It will be recalled that in the production of the atomic bomb the basic source was the element Uranium and from it two "synthetic power atoms" were obtained which were given the names Neptunium and Plutonium.

THE SKY MONTH BY MONTH

By J. F. HEARD

THE SKY FOR JANUARY, 1946

The times of transit are given in local mean time, 0h at midnight; to change to Standard Time, see p. 10. Estimates of altitude are for an observer in latitude 45° N.

The Sun—During January the sun's R.A. increases from 18h 43m to 20h 56m and its Decl. changes from 23° 04' S. to 17° 20' S. The equation of time changes steadily from -3m 15s to -13m 35s. For changes in the length of the day, see p. 11. The earth is in perihelion, or nearest the sun, on January 2.

The Moon—For its phases, perigee and apogee times and distances, and its conjugations with the planets, see opposite page.

Mercury on the 15th is in R.A. 18h 34m, Decl. 23° 47′ S. and transits at 11.01. It is in the morning sky all month. On the 1st it rises about 1h 40m before the sun and is about 13° above the south-eastern horizon at sunrise, having a stellar magnitude of -0.1 As the month goes on it moves closer to the sun.

Venus on the 15th is in R.A. 19h 27m, Decl. 22° 38' S. and transits at 11.53. At the beginning of the month it is in the morning sky but poorly placed for observation, rising about 20 minutes before the sun in the south-east. Since it is approaching superior conjunction it presents nearly the full disk in a telescope. Its magnitude is -3.4.

Mars on the 15th is in R.A. 07h 42m, Decl. 25° 41′ N. and transits at 00.05. It rises at about sunset and is visible all night. This is the best time for observation of Mars. Its stellar magnitude is -1.2 and its apparent diameter is $14\frac{1}{2}$ ″. It is nearest the earth (about 59,400,000 miles) on the 10th and is in opposition on the 13th. It is in conjunction with Saturn on the 22nd.

Jupiter on the 15th is in R.A. 13h 39m, Decl. 08° 54' S. and transits at 06.02. It rises about midnight and is about on the meridian at sunrise. Its magnitude is -1.6. It is in quadrature with the sun on the 16th. For the configurations of Jupiter's satellites see opposite page, and for their eclipses, etc., see p. 54.

Saturn on the 15th is in R.A. 07h 32m, Decl. 21° 42′ N. and transits at 23.51. It is in Gemini, rising about sunset and remaining visible all night. It is now relatively bright (magnitude -0.2) and its rings are quite open, making an angle of 23° with the line of sight. It is in opposition on the 12th. It is retrograding at this time. On the 22nd it is in conjunction with Mars.

Uranus on the 15th is in R.A. 04h 50m, Decl. 22° 31' N. and transits at 21.11. Neptune on the 15th is in R.A. 12h 34m, Decl. 02° 03' S. and transits at 04.57. Pluto—For information in regard to this planet, see p. 29.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA MONTH BY MONTH

By Ruth J. Northcott

			JANUARY	Min.	Config. of Jupiter's
			75th Meridian Civil Time	of Algol	Sat. 5h 30m
d	l h	m		h m	T
Tue. 1	10	08	୍ଦ ଓ ଓ ଓ 0° 13′ N		40123
Wed. 2	13		⊕ in Perihelion. Dist. from ⊙, 91,349,000 mi.		41032
	16	31	of ♀ © ♀ 0° 13′ N	}	
Thu. 3			Quadrantid meteors	03 54	32401
			Partial eclipse of ⊙, see p. 56.		
	7	30	New Moon	1	
Fri. 4		Ì		}	31204
Sat. 5		-			30124
Sun. 6		}		00 43	10234
Mon. 7					20134
Tue. 8				21 32	O234*
Wed. 9					10324
Thu. 10	3	1	o nearest⊕. Dist. from⊕, 59,400,000 mi		32014
	4	1	♥ in ♥		1
	14		Ψ Stationary in R.A		
	15	27	First Quarter		
Fri. 11				18 21	32104
Sat. 12	1	1	∂b ⊙ Dist. from ⊕, 749,600,000 mi		34012
Sun. 13	20	1	$\sigma \sigma \odot$ Dist. from \oplus , 59,540,000 mi		4102*
Mon. 14	7	1	Moon in Perigee. Dist. from⊕, 227,600 mi	15 10	42013
	9	38	ර් මි € 1° 30′ N		
Tue. 15					403**
Wed. 16	21	1	$\square 2 0 \dots$		41032
	23	17	of b € b 1° 58′ S		
Thu. 17	2	02	ර් ර් ි ර් 2° 17′ N	12 00	43201
	9	46	Full Moon		
Fri. 18		1			43210
Sat. 19		1			34012
Sun. 20	10	1	a in Aphelion	08 49	1402*
Mon. 21		1	7		20143
Tue. 22	12		σ'b σ' 4° 23′ N		1034*
*** 1 00	17	03	σΨŒ Ψ 4° 00′ S	0 × 00	10004
Wed. 23			(Old an old o	05 38	dO234
Thu. 24	5	47	of 21 € 24 3° 34′ S		32014
Fri. 25	0 2	00	Last Quarter	00.00	32104
Sat. 26	2		Moon in Apogee. Dist. from ⊕, 251,300 mi	02 28	30124
Sun. 27				09 17	13024
Mon. 28				23 17	20143
Tue, 29					14203
Wed. 30	11		0 in Apholion	20.06	40123
Thu. 31	11	1	Q in Aphelion	20 06	d43O*

THE SKY FOR FEBRUARY, 1946

The times of transit are given in local mean time, 0h at midnight; to change to Standard Time, see p. 10. Estimates of altitude are for an observer in latitude 45° N.

The Sun—During February the sun's R.A. increases from 20h 56m to 22h 45m and its Decl. changes from 17° 20′ S. to 07° 54′ S. The equation of time changes from -13m 35s to a limit of -14m 21s on the 12th and then to -12m 37s at the end of the month. For changes in the length of the day, see p. 11.

The Moon—For its phases, perigee and apogee times and distances, and its conjunctions with the planets, see opposite page.

Mercury on the 15th is in R.A. 22h 06m, Decl. 13° 38' S. and transits at 12.31. It is too close to the sun all month for observation. It reaches superior conjunction on the 10th and passes into the evening sky.

Venus on the 15th is in R.A. 22h 06m, Decl. 13° 10' S. and transits at 12.29. It is in superior conjunction on the 1st and then passes into the evening sky. However, it is too close to the sun all month for satisfactory observation.

Mars on the 15th is in R.A. 07h 04m, Decl. 26° 31′ N. and transits at 21.22. It rises about 4 hours before sunset and is visible till nearly sunrise. Its magnitude has faded to -0.4. It has been retrograding since the beginning of the year but on the 21st it resumes direct motion.

Jupiter on the 15th is in R.A. 13h 44m, Decl. 09° 12′ S. and transits at 04.05. It rises about an hour before midnight and is west of the meridian at sunrise Its magnitude is -1.7. On the 11th it begins to retrograde, or move westward among the stars. For the configurations of Jupiter's satellites see opposite page, and for their eclipses, etc., see p. 54.

Saturn on the 15th is in R.A. 07h 22m, Decl. 22°05′ N. and transits at 21.40. It is fairly well up at sunset and is visible all night.

Uranus on the 15th is in R.A. 04h 48m, Decl. 22° 27' N. and transits at 19.07. Neptune on the 15th is in R.A. 12h 33m, Decl. 01° 54' S. and transits at 02.54. Pluto—For information in regard to this planet, see p. 29.

				FEBRUARY 75th Meridian Civil Time		in. of gol	Config. of Jupiter's Sat. 4h 00m
-	d	h	m		h	m	
Fri.	1	9		of ♀⊙ Superior			43210
		9	56	ଟ୍ଟୁ ଓ ଓ 1° 05′ N			
		22	38	ଟ ହ ଏ ସଂ 24′ N			
		23	43	New Moon			
Sat.	2						43021
Sun.	3				16	56	43102
Mon.	4						42031
Tue.	5		1				42103
Wed.	6				13	45	40123
Thu.	7						10234
Fri.	8	23	28	First Quarter			d32O4
Sat.	9	5		Moon in Perigee. Dist. from ⊕, 230,100 mi	10	34	30214
		18		Greatest Hel. Lat. S			
Sun.	10	15	23	♂ 6 € 1° 24′ N			31024
		21		of ♥ ⊙ Superior			
Mon.	. 11	15		24 Stationary in R.A			20314
Tue.	12	21	24	ර ් © ර 2° 30′ N	07	23	21034
Wed.	. 13	4	20	Øb @ b 1°48′ S			01243
Thu.	14	18		σ β 9 β 0° 29′ S			10234
Fri.	15	23	28	© Full Moon	04	13	23401
Sat.	16						340**
Sun.	17						43102
Mon	. 18				01	02	42031
Tue.	19	1	23	σΨ (Ψ (3° 48′ S			42103
Wed.		7		Stationary in R.A	21	51	40123
		15	16	♂21 € 21 3° 13′ S			
Thu.	21	22		Stationary in R.A			41023
Fri.		21		Q Greatest Hel. Lat. S			23401
		23		Moon in Apogee. Dist. from ⊕, 251,200 mi			
Sat.	23	21	36	Last Quarter	18	41	304**
Sun.	24		-	~			31024
Mon		l					23014
Tue.					15	30	21034
Wed.							02134
Thu.		6		b in δ			10234
		19		g in Q			

Explanation of symbols and abbreviations on p. 4, of time on p. 8.

THE SKY FOR MARCH, 1946

The times of transit are given in local mean time, 0h at midnight; to change to Standard Time, see p. 10. Estimates of altitude are for an observer in latitude 45° N.

The Sun—During March the sun's R.A. increases from 22h 45m to 00h 39m and its Decl. changes from 07° 54' S. to 04° 13' N. On March 21 at 00.33 E.S.T. the sun crosses the equator on its way north, enters the sign of Aries, and spring commences. This is the vernal equinox. The equation of time changes steadily from -12m 37s to -4m 12s. For changes in the length of the day, see p. 12.

The Moon—For its phases, perigee and apogee times and distances, and its conjunctions with the planets, see opposite page.

Mercury on the 15th is in R.A. 00h 32m, Decl. 06° 42' N. and transits at 13.01. On the 9th it reaches greatest eastern elongation and appears about 16° above the south-western horizon at sunset. Its stellar magnitude is -0.1. Then it approaches the sun and on the 26th is in inferior conjunction, passing into the morning sky. On the 16th it is at a stationary point and retrogrades for the rest of the month.

Venus on the 15th is in R.A. 00h 16m, Decl. 00° 25' N. and transits at 12.49. It is becoming more favourably situated in the evening sky. By the 31st it is about 9° above the horizon at sunset just a little to the south of the sun's setting point. Its stellar magnitude is -3.4 and through a telescope it appears nearly full.

Mars on the 15th is in R.A. 07h 14m, Decl. 25° 28' N. and transits at 19.43. It is well up in the eastern sky at sunset and sets about 2 hours before sunrise. Its stellar magnitude is +0.4. On the 18th it is in conjunction with Saturn for the second time within two months.

Jupiter on the 15th is in R.A. 13h 38m, Decl. 08° 34′ S. and transits at 02.09. It rises about 3 hours after sunset and is visible the rest of the night. Its magnitude is -1.9. For the configurations of Jupiter's satellites see opposite page, and for their eclipses, etc., see p. 54.

Saturn on the 15th is in R.A. 07h 18m, Decl. 22° 16′ N. and transits at 19.46. It is high in the sky at sunset and is visible most of the night. On the 20th it is stationary in R.A. and resumes direct, or eastward, motion among the stars. On the 18th it is in conjunction with Mars.

Uranus on the 15th is in R.A. 04h 49m, Decl. 22° 29' N. and transits at 17.17. Neptune on the 15th is in R.A. 12h 30m, Decl. 01° 38' S. and transits at 01.01. Pluto—For information in regard to this planet, see p. 29.

	MARCH						
	75th Meridian Civil Time						
-	d	h	m		h m	T	
Fri.	1				12 19	23014	
Sat.	2					32104	
Sun.	3	13	01	New Moon		30142	
		23	48	୍ଦ ହ © ହ 3° 53′ N			
Mon.	4	11	}	□ 8 ⊙	09 09	d43O1	
-		15	16	σ ξ Φ 6° 22′ N			
Tue.	5	10		g in Perihelion		42103	
Wed.	6	20		Moon in Perigee. Dist. from ⊕, 227,900 mi		40213	
Thu.	7				05 58	41023	
Fri.	8					42301	
Sat.	9	11		Greatest elongation E., 18° 17'		43210	
~		20	1	♂ ී € 1° 09′ N			
Sun.		7	03	First Quarter	02 47	34012	
Mon.						3402*	
Tue.	12	5	50	of ♂ € of 1° 25′ N	23 37	21043	
		8	32	σ b © b 1° 52′ S			
*** 1	10	12		♂ Greatest Hel. Lat. N		00110	
Wed.						02143	
Thu.		3.77		Q Q , , IT 1 T , N	20.00	10234	
	15	17		Greatest Hel. Lat. N	20 26	d2014	
~~		4		Stationary in R.A		32104	
Sun. Mon.		14	11	⑤ Full Moon	1. 1.	30124	
Mon.	10	8	18	σ ψ Q Ψ 3° 41′ S	17 15	31024	
		20	18	σ ψ ψ σ 41 S			
Tue.	10	19	42	6 2 38 N		d2O34	
Wed.		19	44	b Stationary in R.A		4013*	
Thu.		0	33	⊙ enters ↑, Spring commences. Long. of ⊙, 0°.	14 04		
	22	18	00	Moon in Apogee. Dist. from \oplus , 251,600 mi	14 04	42031	
Sat.		10		Moon in Apogee. Dist. from ©, 251,000 inf		43210	
Sun.					10 54	43012	
Mon.		17	37	Last Quarter	10 04	43102	
Tue.		4	0.	S ⊕ O Inferior		42013	
Wed.		1			07 43	42013	
Thu.		8		©Ψ⊙ Dist. from ⊕, 2,720,000,000 mi	0. 40	14023	
	29			Dist. Hom (), 2,120,000,000 ini		20314	
	30				04 32	32104	
Sun.		23	56	୍ଦ ଓୁ ଏ ଓ 7° 31′ N	J. J.	30214	

THE SKY FOR APRIL, 1946

The times of transit are given in local mean time, 0h at midnight; to change to Standard Time, see p. 10. Estimates of altitude are for an observer in latitude 45° N.

The Sun—During April the sun's R.A. increases from 00h 39m to 02h 30m and its Decl. changes from 04° 13' N. to 14° 49' N. The equation of time changes from -4m 12s at the first of the month to zero on the 15th so that on that day the sun crosses the meridian at mean noon. Then the apparent sun goes ahead of the mean sun and at the end of the month the equation of time is +2m 51s. For changes in the length of the day, see p. 12.

The Moon—For its phases, perigee and apogee times and distances, and its conjunctions with the planets, see opposite page.

Mercury on the 15th is in R.A. 23h 59m, Decl. 01° 41'S. and transits at 10.28. It is in greatest western elongation on the 23rd but at this time it is only a few degrees above the horizon at sunrise and cannot be satisfactorily observed. On the 7th it reaches a stationary point and begins to move eastward among the stars.

Venus on the 15th is in R.A. 02h 40m, Decl. 15° 18' N. and transits at 13.10 It is fairly conspicuous in the evening sky, being about 15° above the western horizon at sunset. Its stellar magnitude is -3.3 and seen through a telescope it is nearly full.

Mars on the 15th is in R.A. 07h 57m, Decl. 23° 06′ N. and transits at 18.24. It is about on the meridian at sunset and sets about 2 hours after midnight. Its magnitude is +0.9. There is a close conjunction with the moon on the night of the 8th-9th. Mars is in quadrature with the sun on the 18th.

Jupiter on the 15th is in R.A. 13h 25m, Decl. 07° 13' S. and transits at 23.49. It rises at about sunset and is visible all night. It is at its brightest now with a magnitude of -2.0. It is in opposition on the 12th. For the configurations Jupiter's satellites see opposite page, and for their eclipses, etc., see p. 54.

Saturn on the 15th is in R.A. 07h 20m, Decl. 22° 14′ N. and transits at 17.47. It is just west of the meridian at sunset and sets soon after midnight. By this time its magnitude has faded to +0.3. The rings are still well open, making an angle of $22\frac{1}{2}$ ° with the line of sight. It is in quadrature on the 8th of the month.

Uranus on the 15th is in R.A. 04h 53m, Decl. 22° 36'N. and transits at 15.20. Neptune on the 15th is in R.A. 12h 27m, Decl. 01° 18' S. and transits at 22.52. Pluto—For information in regard to this planet, see p. 29.

			APRIL	Min		Config. of Jupiter's
			75th Meridian Civil Time	Alg	ol ——	Sat. Oh 45m
d	h	m		h	m	
Mon. 1	23	37	New Moon			31024
Tue. 2	23	01	ଟ ହ ଏ ହ 3° 47′ N	01	21	20314
Wed. 3	17		Moon in Perigee. Dist. from ⊕, 224,600 mi			21034
Thu. 4				22	10	dO243
Fri. 5						dO143
Sat. 6	4	45	♂ ô € 8 0° 50′ N			23410
Sun. 7	15		Stationary in R.A	19	00	34021
Mon. 8	3		₿ in ♥			43102
	13	1	□b ⊙			
	14	26	♂ b € b 2° 06′ S			
	15	04	First Quarter			
Tue. 9	1	39	ර ් අ ී ී ී ී ී ී ී ී ී ී ී ී			4201*
Wed. 10				15	49	42103
Thu. 11						d4O23
Fri. 12	19		©24⊙ Dist. from ⊕, 413,500,000 mi			40123
Sat. 13		İ		12	38	24310
Sun. 14	13.	30	σΨ Φ Ψ 3° 44′ S			30241
Mon. 15	20	05	of 21 € 24 3° 07′ S			31024
Tue. 16	5	47	Full Moon	09	27	23014
Wed. 17	21	-	in Aphelion			21034
Thu. 18	10		₿ in Aphelion			O1234
******	20	1	□ ♂⊙			
Fri. 19	8		Moon in Apogee. Dist. from ⊕, 252,100 mi	06	16	O234*
Sat. 20	4		φ in δ			23104
Sun. 21			Lyrid meteors			3014*
Mon. 22				03	05	31042
Tue. 23	4		Greatest elongation W., 27° 18'			43201
Wed. 24	10	18	Last Ouarter	23	54	42103
Thu. 25						40123
Fri. 26						41023
Sat. 27				20	43	42310
Sun. 28				-		43201
Mon. 29	9	51	σ 및 Q 2° 08′ N			34102
Tue. 30				17	33	34201

THE SKY FOR MAY, 1946

The times of transit are given in local mean time, 0h at midnight; to change to Standard Time, see p. 10. Estimates of altitude are for an observer in latitude 45° N.

The Sun—During May the sun's R.A. increases from 02h 30m to 04h 33m and its Decl. changes from $14^{\circ}49'$ N. to $21^{\circ}56'$ N. The equation of time is small all month. It changes from +2m 51s at the beginning of the month to a limit of +3m 46s on the 15th and then to +2m 29s at the end of the month. For changes in the length of the day, see p. 13.

The Moon—For its phases, perigee and apogee times and distances, and its conjunction with the planets, see opposite page.

Mercury on the 15th is in R.A. 02h 17m, Decl. 11° 32′ N. and transits at 10.50. It is too low in the morning sky all month for observation and reaches superior conjunction on the 31st.

Venus on the 15th is in R.A. 05h 11m, Decl. 24° 02' N. and transits at 13.44 It is conspicuous in the evening sky, being about 20° above the western horizon at sunset. Its stellar magnitude is -3.3 and its disk is about 90% illuminated.

Mars on the 15th is in R.A. 08h 54m, Decl. 19° 17′ N. and transits at 17.24. It is in the western sky in the evening and sets about an hour after midnight Its magnitude has now faded to +1.3.

Jupiter on the 15th is in R.A. 13h 12m, Decl. 06° 00' S. and transits at 21.39. It rises about 3 hours before sunset and is visible nearly all night. Its magnitude is -1.9. For the configurations of Jupiter's satellites see opposite page, and for their eclipses, etc., see p. 54.

Saturn on the 15th is in R.A. 07h 29m, Decl. 21° 59′ N. and transits at 15.58. It is well west of the meridian at sunset and sets about midnight.

Uranus on the 15th is in R.A. 05h 00m, Decl. 22° 46′ N. and transits at 13.28. Neptune on the 15th is in R.A. 12h 25m, Decl. 01° 03′ S. and transits at 20.52. Pluto—For information in regard to this planet, see p. 29.

			MAY 75th Meridian Civil Time	Min. of Algol	Config. of Jupiter's Sat. Oh 00 m
d	h	m	1	h m	
Wed. 1	8	16	New Moon		21043
Thu. 2	1	10			01234
1 mu. 2	21	30	of ♀ © ♀ 2° 08′ N		
Fri. 3	15	43	Moon in Perigee. Dist. from ⊕, 222,500 mi ♂♀ℂ ♀ 2° 08′ N ♂ 含 ℂ ⑤ 34′ N	14 22	10234
Sat. 4			Eta Aquarid meteors		d2O14
Sun. 5	1				3204*
Mon. 6	0	02	♂ b	11 11	31024
Tue. 7	5	04	♂ ♂ © ♂ 1° 53′ S		d3O14
Wed. 8	0	13	First Quarter		21034
	17		g Greatest Hel, Lat, S		
Thu. 9				08 00	40213
Fri. 10			l		41023
Sat. 11	17	56	∀ Ψ Ψ 3° 52′ S		42013
Sun. 12	11		ο γ δ γ 0° 55′ N	04 49	4320*
	19	40	of 21 € 24 3° 24′ S		
Mon. 13					43102
Tue, 14					43021
Wed. 15	21	52	Full Moon	01 38	42103
Thu. 16	14		Moon in Apogee. Dist. from ⊕, 252,400 mi		40213
Fri. 17				22 26	10423
Sat. 18					20134
Sun. 19					32104
Mon. 20				19 15	d3O24
Tue, 21					30124
Wed. 22					2104*
Thu. 23	21		Q in Perihelion	16 04	O134*
	23	02	Last Quarter		
Fri. 24					10243
Sat. 25					20413
Sun. 26				12 53	23410
Mon. 27	18		§ in Ω		d43O2
Tue. 28					4302*
Wed. 29				09 42	4210*
Thu. 30	11		Moon in Perigee. Dist. from ⊕, 222,100 mi		42013
	13	53	୍ଷ ଏ 1° 43′ N		
			Partial eclipse of O, see p. 56.		
	15	49	New Moon		
Fri. 31	4	48	ර ී ී ී ී ී ී ී ී ° 24′ N		41023
	6		୪ୁ ତ Superior		1

THE SKY FOR JUNE, 1946

The times of transit are given in local mean time, 0h at midnight; to change to Standard Time, see p. 10. Estimates of altitude are for an observer in latitude 45° N.

The Sun—During June the sun's R.A. increases from 04h 33m to 06h 37m and its Decl. changes from 21° 56' N. to 23° 27' N. at the solstice on the 22nd and then to 23° 10' N. at the end of the month. The equation of time changes from +2m 29s at the beginning of the month to zero on the 14th and then to -3m 29s at the end of the month. For changes in the length of the day, see p. 13.

The Moon—For its phases, perigee and apogee times and distances, and its conjunctions with the planets, see opposite page.

Mercury on the 15th is in R.A. 06h 42m, Decl. 25° 07' N. and transits at 13.14. It is climbing higher in the evening sky all month and on the 30th it is about 15° above the horizon just north of west at sunset. Its magnitude is then +0.4. It is in conjunction with Saturn on the 23rd, passing 1° 30' north.

Venus on the 15th is in R.A. 07h 54m, Decl. 22° 45′ N. and transits at 14.25. It is conspicuous in the evening sky about 22° above the western horizon at sunset. Its stellar magnitude is -3.4 and the disk is about 82% illuminated. There is a close conjunction with the moon on the evening of the 1st and a conjunction with Saturn on the 12th.

Mars on the 15th is in R.A. 09h 59m, Decl. 13° 42′ N. and transits at 16.26. It is approaching Regulus and well to the west at sunset. It sets at about midnight. Its magnitude is down to +1.6. Its closest approach to Regulus is on the 18th when it passes less than one degree north.

Jupiter on the 15th is in R.A. 13h 06m, Decl. 05° 35' S. and transits at 19.32. It is about on the meridian at sunset and its magnitude is -1.8. On the 15th it resumes direct, or eastward, motion among the stars. For the configurations of Jupiter's satellites see opposite page, and for their eclipses, etc., see p. 55.

Saturn on the 13th is in R.A. 07h 43m, Decl. 21° 30′ N. and transits at 14.10. It is low in the western sky at sunset and sets about 2 hours later. It is in conjunction with Venus on the 12th and with Mercury on the 23rd.

Uranus on the 15th is in R.A. 05h 07m, Decl. 22° 57′ N. and transits at 11.35. Neptune on the 15th is in R.A. 12h 24m, Decl. 00° 57′ S. and transits at 18.49. Pluto—For information in regard to this planet, see p. 29.

			JUNE	Min. of	Config of Jupiter's
	75th Meridian Civil Time				
d	h	m		h m	
Sat. 1	9		₿ in Perihelion	06 31	24310
	18	36	ଟ ହ ଏ ହ 0° 10′ S		
Sun. 2	13	21	♂b € b 2° 39′ S		30142
Mon. 3	22		σβδ β 1°07′ N		3024*
Tue. 4	13	35	ଟଟେଏ ଟେ 3° 20′ S	03 20	23104
Wed. 5					20134
Thu. 6	11	06	First Quarter		10234
Fri. 7	23	14	σΨ © Ψ 3° 59′ S	00 09	dO134
Sat. 8	19		\$ 6 0		21304
	22	22	of 21 € 24 3° 40′ S		
Sun. 9				20 57	30214
Mon. 10				20 0.	31042
Tue. 11	16		Greatest Hel. Lat. N		d423O
Wed. 12	8		σ φ ρ γ 1° 42′ N	17 46	42013
	17	1	Moon in Apogee. Dist. from ⊕, 252,300 mi	17 10	12010
Thu. 13					41023
Fri. 14			Total eclipse of ©, see p. 56		40213
	13	42	© Full Moon		40213
	16		♀ Greatest Hel. Lat. N		1
Sat. 15	4		24 Stationary in R.A	14 35	42130
Sun. 16	-		24 Stationary III K.A	14 50	4301*
Mon. 17	18		Ψ Stationary in R.A		1
Tue. 18	10		Stationary in K.M.	11 04	34102
Wed. 19				11 24	32401
Thu. 20					2034*
Fri. 21	19	45	⊙ enters ⊗, Summer commences. Long.of ⊙, 90°	00 10	10234
Sat. 22	8	12		08 12	02134
Sun. 23	20	12			21034
Mon. 24	20			07 01	3014*
Tue. 25				05 01	31024
Wed. 26					32014
	10	0.1	(A # 00 1 m 2)		2034*
Thu. 27	18	01	Ø 6 € 0° 16′ N	01 50	41023
	19		Moon in Perigee. Dist. from ⊕, 223,400 mi		
D /	23		□Ψ⊙		
Fri. 28			Partial eclipse of ①, see p. 56		40123
	23	06	New Moon	,	
Sat. 29				22 39	42103
Sun. 30	4	55	♂ b € b 2° 51′ S		43201
	18	17	ାଦ୍ର ହୁ ଏ ହୁ 2° 53′ S		

THE SKY FOR JULY, 1946

The times of transit are given in local mean time, 0h at midnight; to change to Standard Time, see p. 10. Estimates of altitude are for an observer in latitude 45° N.

The Sun—During July the sun's R.A. increases from 06h 37m to 08h 42m and its Decl. changes from 23° 10′ N. to 18° 14′ N. The equation of time changes -3m 29s to a limit of -6m 22s on the 27th and then to -6m 15s at the end of the month. The earth is in aphelion, farthest from the sun, on the 3rd. For changes in the length of the day, see p. 14.

The Moon—For its phases, perigee and apogee times and distances, and its conjunctions with the planets, see opposite page.

Mercury on the 15th is in R.A. 09h 09m, Decl. 14° 11′ N. and transits at 13.38. It is well placed for observation early in the month, reaching greatest eastern elongation on the 5th with a stellar magnitude of +0.7. At that time it is about 15° above the horizon just north of west at sunset. Then it approaches the sun quite rapidly and by the end of the month it is near conjunction. On the 18th it is stationary in R.A. and begins to retrograde.

Venus on the 15th is in R.A. 10h 16m, Decl. $12^{\circ} \, 21' \, \text{N}$. and transits at 14.47. It is conspicuous in the evening sky, about 19° above the western horizon at sunset. At the middle of the month it passes within about a degree of Regulus It now has stellar magnitude -3.5 and its disk is 72% illuminated.

Mars on the 15th is in R.A. 11h 04m, Decl. 06° 57′ N. and transits at 15.33. It is fairly low in the west at sunset and sets about $2\frac{1}{2}$ hours later.

Jupiter on the 15th is in R.A. 13h 11m, Decl. 06° 13' S. and transits at 17.39. It is about two hours west of the meridian at sunset and sets before midnight. Its magnitude has now faded to -1.6. It is in quadrature with the sun on the 11th. For the configurations of Jupiter's satellites see opposite page, and for their eclipses, etc., see p. 55.

Saturn on the 15th is in R.A. 07h 59m, Decl. 20° 50′ N. and transits at 12.27. It is too near the sun for observation, being in conjunction on the 21st.

Uranus on the 15th is in R.A. 05h 15m, Decl. 23° 06′ N. and transits at 09.44. *Neptune* on the 15th is in R.A. 12h 25m, Decl. 01° 03′ S. and transits at 16.52. *Pluto*—For information in regard to this planet, see p. 29.

T5th Meridian Civil Time				JULY	Min. of	Config, of Jupiter's
Mon. 1 14 18 ♂♀€ ♀°€ ♀°°€ ♀°°€ 4°°24′S. 19 27 4326 Hue. 2 1 59 ♂°€ ♂°€ ¾°24′S. 4216 4216 Thu. 4 6 16 16 402 402 4216 Fri. 5 2 36 ♂♥€ ♥ 3°57′S. 320 320 Sun. 7 8 Greatest elongation E., 26°03′. 320 320 Mon. 8 7Tue. 9 9 Moon in Apogee. Dist. from ⊕, 251,900 mi. 210 Tue. 9 Wed. 10 3 Moon in Apogee. Dist. from ⊕, 251,900 mi. 210 Sun. 14 4 22 ⊕ Full Moon. 06 42 4230 Moon. 15 9 Fin. 19 \$ Stationary in R.A. 401 430 Fri. 19 \$ Stationary in R.A. 401 402 4230 401 402 Wed. 21 17 \$ Stationary in R.A. 401 402 4230 401 402 4230 401 402 4230 421 4230 421				75th Meridian Civil Time	Algol	Sat. 22h 15m
Tue. 2 Wed. 3	d	h	m		h m	
Wed. 3 1 59 ♂ ♂ ₵ ♂ ₵ ♂ 4° 24′ S. 421′ S. <td>Mon. 1</td> <td>14</td> <td>18</td> <td>୍ର ହ ଏ ସଂ ସଂ ସଂ S</td> <td></td> <td>43102</td>	Mon. 1	14	18	୍ର ହ ଏ ସଂ ସଂ ସଂ S		43102
Thu. 4					19 27	43201
Thu. 4 2 8 in % 16 16 402 Fri. 5 2 6 36 σ Ψ € Ψ 3° 57′ S. 2 2 Sat. 6 0 15 D First Quarter. 2103 Sun. 7 Mon. 8 13 05 3103 3103 Tue. 9 Moon in Apogee. Dist. from ⊕, 251,900 mi 2104 Wed. 10 3 Moon in Apogee. Dist. from ⊕, 251,900 mi 2104 Sat. 13 Sun. 14 4 22 Full Moon. 06 42 223 Sun. 14 4 22 Full Moon. 06 42 223 Wed. 17 Thu. 18 17 5 30 4213 Thu. 18 17 \$	Wed. 3	1	59			42103
Fri. 5		6		⊕ in Aphelion. Dist. from ⊙, 94,452,000 mi	l	
Sat. 6	Thu. 4				l	d4O23
Sat. 6	Fri. 5	2			16 16	4023*
Sat. 6		6	36	∀Ψ Ψ 3° 57′ S		
Sat. 6 0 15 First Quarter. 2103 Sun. 7 Mon. 8 320 Tue. 9 Moon in Apogee. 13 05 310 Wed. 10 3 Moon in Apogee. Dist. from ⊕, 251,900 mi. 2106 Fri. 12 Sat. 13 Sun. 14 4 22 Full Moon. 06 42 4230 Mon. 15 9 Full Moon. 06 42 4230 Wed. 17 Thu. 18 17 \$ Stationary in R.A. 4018 Fri. 19 \$ Sat. 20 00 19 4420 Sun. 21 \$ Stationary in R.A. 9 50 4213 Wed. 24 17 \$ Last Quarter. 21 08 3104 Thu. 25 5 33 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$		14		Greatest elongation E., 26° 03′		
Sun. 7 Mon. 8 Tue. 9 Wed. 10 3 Thu. 11 5 Fri. 12 Sat. 13 Sun. 14 4 Wed. 17 Thu. 18 Triu. 19 Sat. 20 Sun. 21 Mon in Apogee. Dist. from ⊕, 251,900 mi. □ 210. □ 210. □ 210. □ 210. □ 210. □ 210. □ 210. □ 210. □ 210. □ 210. □ 210. □ 210. □ 210. □ 210. □ 210. □ 210. □ 210. □ 210. □ 210. □ 24. □ 09 53 □ 12 □ 024. □ 10.	Sat. 6	0	15	First Quarter		21034
Mon. 8 13 05 3105 Tue. 9 3 Moon in Apogee. Dist. from ⊕, 251,900 mi 2106 Fri. 12 23 09 53 0123 Sat. 13 2106 0243 Sun. 14 4 22 Full Moon 06 42 4230 Mon. 15 9 in Aphelion 4810 4810 Wed. 17 03 30 4213 4013 4102 Fri. 19 Sat. 20 00 19 4220 4230 Sun. 21 14 52 C Last Quarter 00 19 4220 Mon. 22 17 50 10 3 3104 3104 Tue. 23 17 50 10 3 3104 3104 Wed. 24 17 17 50 11 452 17 56 1034 Tri. 26 22 10 3 304 17 56 1034 Sun. 28 53 New Moon 10 3 2013 2013 2013 2013 Sun. 28 6 53 New Moon 14 45 204 204 204 204 204		6	28			
Tue. 9 Wed. 10 3 Moon in Apogee. Dist. from ⊕, 251,900 mi. 210a Thu. 11 5 □ 24 ⊙ 09 53 012a Fri. 12 Sat. 13 Sun. 14 4 22	Sun. 7		1			32014
Tue. 9 3 Moon in Apogee. Dist. from ⊕, 251,900 mi. 2104 Fri. 12 Sat. 13 09 53 0123 Sun. 14 4 22 Full Moon. 06 42 4230 Mon. 15 9 in Aphelion. 03 30 4213 Tue. 16 Wed. 17 03 30 4213 Fri. 19 Sat. 20 5 Stationary in R.A. 4018 Sun. 21 14 52 Last Quarter. 4230 Mon. 22 Tue. 23 00 19 4420 Wed. 24 Thu. 25 5 33 of § © Sat. 20 21 08 3104 Fri. 26 Sat. 27 20 43 of b © b 3° 04' N. 17 56 0134 Fri. 26 Sat. 27 20 43 of b © b 3° 04' S. 1023 Sun. 28 Delta Aquarid meteors. 14 45 d204 Mon. 29 New Moon. 32 of © © \$ 9° 09' S. 3102 Mon. 29 Tue. 30 New Moon. 3041 Wed. 31 9 53 of © © \$ 4° 53' S. 11 33 2413	Mon. 8	1			13 05	31024
Wed. 10 3 Moon in Apogee. Dist. from ⊕, 251,900 mi. 210e Fri. 12 Sat. 13 09 53 0126 Sun. 14 4 22 Full Moon. 06 42 4230 Mon. 15 9 Full Moon. 06 42 4230 Mod. 17 03 30 4213 Thu. 18 17 \$ Stationary in R.A. 4016 Fri. 19 5at. 20 00 19 d420 Sun. 21 14 52 Last Quarter. 00 19 d420 Wed. 24 17 Moon in Perigee. Dist. from ⊕, 226,000 mi. 17 56 O134 Fri. 26 Sat. 27 20 43 % € \$ \$ 0°04′ N. 17 56 O134 Fri. 26 Sat. 27 20 43 % € \$ \$ 0°04′ S. 1023 Sun. 28 6 53 New Moon. 1023 Delta Aquarid meteors. 14 45 d204 Mon. 29 New Moon. 14 45 d204 Mon. 29 New Moon. 3102 Tue. 30 New Moon. 3041 Wed. 31 9 53 % \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Tue. 9					d3O14
Thu. 11 5 □24⊙ 09 53 0126 0248 0248 0248 2109 0248 2109 0248 2109 22109 0248 2109 22109 22109 2109 22109	Wed. 10	3		Moon in Apogee. Dist. from ⊕, 251,900 mi		2104*
Fri. 12 Sat. 13 Sun. 14 4 A A A A A A A A	Thu. 11	5			09 53	01234
Sat. 13 Sun. 14 4 4 22 ③ Full Moon.	Fri. 12					O243*
Sun. 14 4 22 ⑤ Full Moon 06 42 4230 Mon. 15 9 Ø in Aphelion 4310 Tue. 16 Wed. 17 03 30 4213 Thu. 18 17 Ø Stationary in R.A. 4102 Fri. 19 00 19 4420 Sat. 20 00 19 4420 Sun. 21 14 52 Last Quarter 4230 Mon. 22 2 2 21 08 3104 Tue. 23 Wed. 24 2 21 08 3104 Thu. 25 5 33 % ⑥ ⑥ 0 04' N. 17 56 0134 Fri. 26 3 Moon in Perigee. Dist. from ⊕, 226,000 mi 1023 Sat. 27 20 43 % ⑥ ⑥ 0 04' S. 2013 Sun. 28 Ø New Moon 1023 Mon. 29 Ø New Moon 3102 Tue. 30 Wed. 31 9 53 9 0 9' 9' S. 3102 Mod. 31 9 53 9 0 9' Ø 9' S. 11 33 24130	Sat. 13					21043
Mon. 15 9 \$\bar{\mathbb{Q}\$ in Aphelion}\$ 4310 Tue. 16 \$\bar{\mathbb{W}\$ed. 17}\$ 03 30 4213 Thu. 18 17 \$\bar{\mathbb{Q}\$ Stationary in R.A.}\$ 4013 Fri. 19 \$\bar{\mathbb{Q}\$ Sat. 20}\$ 00 19 4420 Sun. 21 14 52 \$\bar{\mathbb{Q}\$ Last Quarter.}\$ 4230 Mon. 22 \$\bar{\mathbb{Q}\$ Last Quarter.}\$ 21 08 3104 Tue. 23 \$\bar{\mathbb{W}\$ doon in Perigee.}\$ 17 56 0134 Fri. 26 \$\bar{\mathbb{Q}\$ door \$\bar{\mathbb{Q}	Sun. 14	4	22	© Full Moon	06 42	42301
Tue. 16 Wed. 17 03 30 4302 Thu. 18 17 \$\begin{array}{c}\$ Stationary in R.A. 4102 Fri. 19 00 19 4420 Sat. 20 00 19 4420 Sun. 21 14 52 Last Quarter. 4230 Mon. 22 21 08 3104 Tue. 23 Wed. 24 21 3021 Thu. 25 5 33 \$\begin{array}{c}\$ \$\begin	Mon. 15	9		1	00 12	43102
Wed. 17 Thu. 18 17 \$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc	Tue. 16			·		43021
Thu. 18 17 □ □ Stationary in R.A. 4016 4102 4102 4200 4230<	Wed. 17				03 30	42130
Fri. 19 Sat. 20 Sun. 21 14 52	Thu. 18	17	İ	Stationary in R.A	00 00	4013*
Sat. 20 Sun. 21 14 52	Fri. 19					41023
Sun. 21	Sat. 20				00 19	d42O3
Mon. 22	Sun. 21	14	52		00 10	
Mon. 22 Tue. 23 Wed. 24 Thu. 25 5 Thu. 25 5 22 Moon in Perigee. Dist. from ⊕, 226,000 mi. 17 56 Fri. 26 Sat. 27 20 43 b 3° 04′ S. 2013 Sun. 28 6 53 New Moon. 14 45 d204 Mon. 29 New Moon. 3102 Tue. 30 9 53 9 9° 09′ S. 3102 Wed. 31 9 53 9 \$ 4° 53′ S. 11 33 24130			-			12001
Tue. 23 Wed. 24 3021 Thu. 25 5 33 3 0° 0° 04′ N. 17 56 17 56 0134 Fri. 26 Sat. 27 20 43 6 5 0° 04′ S. 1023 1023 2013 1023 2013	Mon. 22				21.08	31042
Wed. 24 Thu. 25 5 33 ♂ ⑤ ⑥ ⑥ ② ② ◇ ③ ⑥ ② ② ② ③ ③ ② ③ ③ ③ ③ ③ ⑥ ③ ③ ③ ③ ③ ③	- 1				21 00	30214
Thu. 25 5 33 ♂ ⊗ ℚ ⊗ 0° 04′ N. 17 56 O134 Fri. 26 Moon in Perigee. Dist. from ⊕, 226,000 mi. 1023 1023 1023 2013 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td> </td>						
Sat. 27 20 43 53 54 53 54 54 54 54		5	33	[· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	17 56	
Fri. 26 26 30 1023 Sat. 27 20 43 b 3° 04′ S. 1023 Sun. 28 6 53 Delta Aquarid meteors. 14 45 d204 Mon. 29 New Moon. 3102 Tue. 30 30 3102 3041 Wed. 31 9 53 9 4° 53′ S. 11 33 2413					1, 00	0104
Sat. 27 20 43 6 6 53 New Moon	Fri. 26			_		10234
Sun. 28 6 53 Delta Aquarid meteors. 14 45 d2O4 Mon. 29 16 32 № Moon. 31O2 Tue. 30 30 30 3041 Wed. 31 9 53 9 4° 53′ S. 11 33 24130		20	43			1
6 53			10		14 45	1
Mon. 29 Tue. 30 Wed. 31 9 53 ♂ ♀ ℂ ♀ 4° 53′ S. 11 33 24136	Jun. 20	6	53	· -	14 40	u204
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			1			
Tue. 30 30 3041 Wed. 31 9 53	Mon 29	10	-			21024
Wed. 31 9 53 ♂♀ℂ ♀ 4° 53′ S						1
		Q	53		11 99	
17 43 of of @ of 4° 53′ S	,, ca. 01		43		11 99	24130

THE SKY FOR AUGUST, 1946

The times of transit are given in local mean time, 0h at midnight; to change to Standard Time, see p. 10. Estimates of altitude are for an observer in latitude 45° N.

The Sun—During August the sun's R.A. increases from 08h 42m to 10h 38m and its Decl. changes from 18° 14' N. to 08° 35' N. The equation of time changes steadily from -6m 15s to -0m 16s. For changes in the length of the day see p. 14.

The Moon—For its phases, perigee and apogee times and distances, and its conjunctions with the planets, see opposite page.

Mercury on the 15th is in R.A. 08h 28m, Decl. 16° 37′ N. and transits at 10.55. It is in inferior conjunction on the 2nd, passing into the morning sky. By the 20th it is at greatest western elongation with a stellar magnitude of +0.4. At this time it is about 16° above the eastern horizon at sunrise. On the 12th it is stationary in R.A. and resumes direct, or eastward, motion among the stars.

Venus on the 15th is in R.A. 12h 22m, Decl. 02° 49'S. and transits at 14.51. It is still fairly conspicuous in the evening sky, being about 18° above the western horizon at sunset. Its stellar magnitude is -3.8 and the disk is about 60% illuminated. On the 9th Venus is in conjunction with Mars and on that evening the two planets will be less than a degree apart. On the evening of the 30th Venus passes about one-quarter of a degree north of Spica.

Mars on the 15th is in R.A. 12h 13m, Decl. 00° 56′ S. and transits at 14.41. It is about 15° above the western horizon at sunset and sets about an hour and a half later. On the 9th Mars and Venus are in conjunction, less than a degree apart.

Jupiter on the 15th is in R.A. 13h 25m, Decl. 07° 43' S. and transits at 15.51. It is fairly low in the southwest at sunset and sets about $2\frac{1}{2}$ hours later. Its magnitude is now -1.4. For the configurations of Jupiter's satellites see opposite page, and for their eclipses, etc., see p. 55.

Saturn on the 15th is in R.A. 08h 15m, Decl. 20° 03' N. and transits at 10.42. It has now passed to the morning sky. It rises nearly two hours before the sun and stands about 17° above the eastern horizon at sunrise. Its magnitude has now faded to +0.5.

Uranus on the 15th is in R.A. 05h 21m, Decl. 23° 12′ N. and transits at 07.48. Neptune on the 15th is in R.A. 12h 27m, Decl. 01° 20′ S. and transits at 14.53. Pluto—For information in regard to this planet, see p. 29.

			AUGUST 75th Meridian Civil Time	Min. of Algol	Config. of Jupiter's Sat. 21h 00m
d	h	m	1	h m	2111 OOM
Thu. 1	16	08	∀Ψ Ψ 3° 48′ S		42031
Fri. 2	10		o ♥ ⊙ Inferior		41023
	19	53	of 24 € 24 3° 32′ S		11020
Sat. 3				08 22	42013
Sun. 4	15	55	First Quarter		42103
	17		g Greatest Hel. Lat. S		
Mon. 5		1			d43O2
Tue. 6	19		Moon in Apogee. Dist. from ⊕, 251,300 mi	05 11	43012
Wed. 7					32410
Thu. 8	}	1			20341
Fri. 9	9	1	σ ♀ σ ·	01 59	10243
	17	1	Q in 89		
Sat. 10		}			dO134
Sun. 11	l	1		22 48	21034
Mon. 12		1	Perseid meteors		d3O24
	2	ĺ	Stationary in R.A		
	17	26	Full Moon		1
Tue. 13					3024*
Wed. 14				19 36	32104
Thu. 15		l			2014*
Fri. 16	3	1	ο φΨ φ 2° 08′ S		10423
Sat. 17		1		16 25	40213
Sun. 18		ļ			42103
Mon. 19	20	17	C Last Quarter		4301*
Tue. 20	15	1	© Greatest elongation W., 18° 31'	13 13	4302*
	23	1	♂♂Ψ ♂ 1°08′S		
Wed. 21	14	19	ଟ ଓ ଓ ବିଷୟ ବିଷୟ ଓ ଅନ୍ୟୁ ଓ ଅନ୍ୟୁ ଅନ୍ୟ ଅନ୍ୟୁ ଅନ୍ୟ ଅନ୍ୟୁ ଅନ୍ୟ ଅନ୍ୟ ଅନ୍ୟୁ ଅନ୍ୟୁ ଅନ୍ୟୁ ଅନ୍ୟୁ ଅନ୍ୟୁ ଅନ୍ୟୁ ଅନ୍ୟୁ ଅନ୍ୟୁ ଅନ୍ୟୁ ଅନ୍ୟୁ ଅନ୍ୟୁ ଅନ୍ୟୁ ଅନ୍ୟୁ		43210
Thu. 22	5	1	Moon in Perigee. Dist. from ⊕, 229,000 mi		42301
Fri. 23	17		₿ in &	10 02	41023
Sat. 24	10	59	♂ b € b 3° 20′ S		40213
Sun. 25	5	44	σ'\$ Œ \$ 3° 58′ S		21043
Mon. 26	16	07	New Moon	06 51	3014*
Tue. 27					31024
Wed. 28	8		₿ in Perihelion		d32O4
Thu, 29	2	46	σΨ (Ψ 3° 37′ S	03 39	23014
	12	38	♂ ₹		
Fri. 30	5	35	0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 -		10234
	13	06	o 24 € 24 3° 10′ S		
Sat. 31					O1234

THE SKY FOR SEPTEMBER, 1946

The times of transit are given in local mean time, 0h at midnight; to change to Standard Time, see p. 10. Estimates of altitude are for an observer in latitude 45° N.

The Sun—During September the sun's R.A. increases from 10h 38m to 12h 26m. and its Decl. changes from 08° 35' N. to 02° 52' S. On the 23rd at 10.41 E.S.T. the sun crosses the equator on its way south, enters the sign of Libra, and winter commences. This is the autumnal equinox. The equation of time becomes zero during the 1st and changes steadily to +10m 00s at the end of the month. For changes in the length of the day, see p. 15.

The Moon—For its phases, perigee and apogee times and distances, and its conjunctions with the planets, see opposite page.

Mercury on the 15th is in R.A. 11h 32m, Decl. 04° 47′ N. and transits at 12.00. It is poorly placed for observation all month. On the 14th it is in superior conjunction.

Venus on the 15th is in R.A. 14h 16m, Decl. 17° 10′ S. and transits at 14.43. On the 8th it is at greatest eastern elongation, but yet not very favourably placed, and by mid-month it is only 10° above the south-western horizon at sunset and sets about an hour and twenty minutes after the sun. It has stellar magnitude -4.0 and is now approaching crescent shape with only 45% of the disk illuminated. On the 3rd Venus and Jupiter are in conjunction.

Mars on the 15th is in R.A. 13h 27m, Decl. 09° 01′ S. and transits at 13.53. It is almost too close to the sun for observation, being only about 11° above the south-western horizon at sunset and setting about an hour later. It is in conjunction with Jupiter on the 24th.

Jupiter on the 15th is in R.A. 13h 45m, Decl. 09° 46' S. and transits at 14.09. It is only 12° above the horizon in the south-west at sunset and sets about an hour later. Its magnitude is -1.3. It is in conjunction with Venus on the 3rd, and with Mars on the 24th. For the configurations of Jupiter's satellites see opposite page.

Saturn on the 15th is in R.A. 08h 30m, Decl. 19° 17' N. and transits at 08.55. It rises about 4 hours before the sun and has an altitude of about 44° at sunrise. Uranus on the 15th is R.A. 05h 24m, Decl. 23° 15' N. and transits at 05.49. Neptune on the 15th is in R.A. 12h 31m, Decl. 01° 44' S. and transits at 12.54. Pluto—For information in regard to this planet, see p. 29.

			CEDTEMBED			Config.
			SEPTEMBER		f	of Jupiter's
			75th Meridian Civil Time	Alg	ol	Sat. 19h 30m
d	h	m		h	m	
Sun. 1				00	28	21043
Mon. 2						d24O1
Tue. 3	9	49	First Quarter	21	16	34102
	14		Moon in Apogee. Dist. from ⊕, 251,100 mi	ļ		
	22		of ♀2↓			
Wed. 4	}	1				d43O1
Thu. 5		1				4230*
Fri. 6		}		18	05	41023
Sat. 7	15	1	♥ Greatest Hel. Lat. N			40123
Sun. 8	10		Q Greatest elongation E., 46° 17′			42103
Mon. 9		1		14	53	42031
Tue. 10						31402
Wed. 11	4	59	Tull Moon			30214
Thu. 12				11	42	23104
Fri. 13	4	1	Q in Aphelion			dO34*
Sat. 14	17		of ♥ ⊙ Superior			O1234
	23	1	□ 8 ⊙			
Sun. 15		ŀ		08	31	21034
Mon. 16	5	1	Moon in Perigee. Dist. from ⊕, 229,400 mi			20314
Tue. 17	20	42	ර් රී රී රී රී රී රී රී රී රී රී රී රී රී			31024
Wed. 18	1	44	Last Quarter	05	19	
Thu. 19						
Fri. 20	22	36	♂♭ © ♭ 3°38′S			
Sat. 21				02	08	
Sun. 22						
Mon. 23	10	41	⊙enters	22	57	
Tue. 24	5	1	σξΨ ξ 0°44′S			
	23	l	of ∂°24 of 1°05′S			
Wed. 25	3	1	New Moon			
	13	1	σΨŒ Ψ 3° 30′ S			
	17	53	σ೪ © \$ 4° 18′ S			
Thu. 26	6	l	♂ in ♡	19	45	
Fri. 27	8		ব্থা© থ 2° 43′ S			
	10	35	of ∂° € or 3° 43′ S			
	17		Stationary in R.A			
Sat. 28	19	26	ଟ ହେଞି		٠.	
Sun. 29				16	34	
Mon. 30		<u> </u>				

Explanation of symbols and abbreviations on p. 4, of time on p. 8.

Jupiter being near the sun, phenomena of the satellites are not given from September 18 to November 16.

THE SKY FOR OCTOBER, 1946

The times of transit are given in local mean time, 0h at midnight; to change to Standard Time, see p. 10. Estimates of altitude are for an observer in latitude 45° N.

The Sun—During October the sun's R.A. increases from 12h 26m to 14h 22m and its Decl. changes from 02° 52′ S. to 14° 10′ S. The equation of time changes steadily from +10m 00s to +16m 19s. For changes in the length of day, see p. 15.

The Moon—For its phases, perigee and apogee times and distances, and its conjunctions with the planets, see opposite page.

Mercury on the 15th is in R.A. 14h 30m, Decl. 16° 28′ S. and transits at 12.59. It is in the evening sky all month but poorly placed for observation, even when it reaches greatest eastern elongation on the 31st.

Venus on the 15th is in R.A. 15h 43m, Decl. 25° 46' S. and transits at 14.10. On the 13th it reaches greatest brilliancy (-4.3) but all month it is poorly placed for observation, being very low in the south-western sky at sunset. On the 28th it is stationary in R.A. and begins to retrograde.

Mars on the 15th is in R.A. 14h 46m, Decl. 16° 12' S. and transits at 13.13. It is too close to the sun for observation.

Jupiter on the 15th is in R.A. 14h 09m, Decl. 11° 58′ S. and transits at 12.35. It is too close to the sun for observation. It is in conjunction with the sun on the 31st and passes into the morning sky. For the configurations of Jupiter's satellites see opposite page.

Saturn on the 15th is in R.A. 08h 41m, Decl. 18° 42′ N. and transits at 07.07. It rises just after midnight and has nearly reached the meridian at sunrise.

Uranus on the 15th is in R.A. 05h 24m, Decl. 23° 16' N. and transits at 03.51 Neptune on the 15th is in R.A. 12h 35m, Decl. 02° 11' S. and transits at 11.01. Pluto—For information in regard to this planet, see p. 29.

			OCTOBER	Min.
			75th Meridian Civil Time	of Algol
d	h	m		h m
Tue. 1	1		₿ in ♥	
	9		Moon in Apogee. Dist. from ⊕, 251,400 mi	
	23		ϭΨ⊙	
Wed. 2				
Thu. 3	4	53	~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	
Fri. 4	l			
Sat. 5	14		♀ Greatest Hel. Lat. S	10 11
Sun. 6				
Mon. 7			•••••	
Tue. 8				07 00
Wed. 9	_		/P.Ol. B. 00110/G	
Thu. 10	7	1	φ 24	
F : 11	15	40	1	
Fri. 11 Sat. 12	8		g in Aphelion	03 48
Sat. 12 Sun. 13	_		M D'	
Sun. 13	5		Moon in Perigee. Dist. from ⊕, 226,400 mi	
Mon. 14	15		♀ Greatest brilliancy, mag. −4.3	
Tue. 15	2	31	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	00 37
Wed. 16	4	31	1	
Thu. 17	8	28	A Lost Overton	01 00
Fri. 18	7	34		21 26
Sat. 19	'	04	5 50 S	
Sun. 20	20		σ β σ 2° 02′ S	10 15
Mon. 21	20	1		18 15
Tue. 22			Orionid meteors	
1 uc. 22	22	06	σΨ	
Wed. 23		00		15 03
Thu. 24	18	32	New Moon	10 00
Fri. 25	3	40	o′21 € 21 2° 14′ S	
Sat. 26	11	03	d 20 d 2° 13′ S	11 52
	18	09	σ ξ Q ξ 4° 18′ S	11 02
Sun. 27	6	02	o' ♀ @ ♀ 7° 18' S	
Mon. 28	4		Stationary in R.A	
Tue. 29	4		Moon in Apogee. Dist. from \oplus , 252,000 mi.	08 41
Wed. 30				30 11
Thu. 31	5		Greatest elongation E., 23° 44′	
	15		o 20	
	16		g Greatest Hel. Lat. S	
	19		σਊ ♀	

Explanation of symbols and abbreviations on p. 4, of time on p. 8. Jupiter being near the sun, phenomena of the satellites are not given from September 18 to November 16.

THE SKY FOR NOVEMBER, 1946

The times of transit are given in local mean time, 0h at midnight; to change to Standard Time, see p. 10. Estimates of altitude are for an observer in latitude 45° N.

The Sun—During November the sun's R.A. increases from $14h\ 22m$ to $16h\ 26m$ and its Decl. changes from $14^{\circ}\ 10'$ S. to $21^{\circ}\ 41'$ S. The equation of time changes from $+16m\ 19s$ to a limit of $+16m\ 22s$ on the 3rd and then changes steadily to $+11m\ 14s$ at the end of the month. For changes in the length of the day, see p. 16.

The Moon—For its phases, perigee and apogee times and distances, and its conjunctions with the planets, see opposite page.

Mercury on the 15th is in R.A. 16h 16m, Decl. 22° 50′ S. and transits at 12.37. It reaches inferior conjunction on the 21st and is poorly placed for observation all month. On the 11th it is stationary and begins to retrograde, or move westward among the stars, and on the 30th it resumes direct motion again.

Venus on the 15th is in R.A. 15h 33m, Decl. 23° 15' S. and transits at 11.54. It is poorly placed early in the month, being in inferior conjunction on the 17th. Then it rapidly moves higher in the morning sky and by the end of the month is about 15° above the south-eastern horizon at sunrise. It has stellar magnitude -3.9 and, in a telescope, is distinctly crescent-shaped with only about 5% of the disk illuminated.

Mars on the 15th is in R.A. 16h 16m, Decl. 21° 48' S. and transits at 12.41. It is too close to the sun for observation.

Jupiter on the 15th is in R.A. 14h 35m, Decl. 14° 10′ S. and transits at 10.59. It is too close to the sun for observation most of the month, but by the 30th it may be seen as a morning star rising in the south-east about two hours before sunrise. For the configurations of Jupiter's satellites see opposite page, and for their eclipses, etc., see p. 55.

Saturn on the 15th is in R.A. 08h 46m, Decl. 18° 28' N. and transits at 05.10. It rises before midnight and has passed the meridian before sunrise. It is in quadrature on the 1st. On the 20th it is stationary in R.A. and begins to retrograde.

Uranus on the 15th is in R.A. 05h 20m, Decl. 23° 13′ N. and transits at 01.45. Neptune on the 15th is in R.A. 12h 39m, Decl. 02° 34′ S. and transits at 09.03. Pluto—For information in regard to this planet, see p. 29.

			NOVEMBER 75th Meridian Civil Time	Min. of Algol	Config. of Jupiter's Sat. 7h 45m
d	h	m	· •	h m	1
Fri. 1	9		□ b ⊙ ,	05 30	
	23	40	~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~		
Sat. 2	1				
Sun. 3	1				
Mon. 4				02 19	
Tue. 5	١.				
Wed. 6	3		ଟ ହଟ ଦ ହ 5° 10′ S	23 07	
Thu. 7 Fri. 8		1			
Fri. 8 Sat. 9		10			
Sat. 9 Sun. 10	2	10	© Full Moon	19 56	
Mon. 11	8		Moon in Perigee. Dist. from ⊕, 223,300 mi		
MOII. 11	9	47	♥ Stationary in R.A		
Tue. 12	9	47			
Wed. 13				16 45	
Thu. 14	15	08	ენ დ ს 4° 05′ S	-	
inu. it	20	00	ර්දී වේ දී 1° 01′ S		
Fri. 15	20		Leonid meteors	10.04	
111. 10	17	35	Last Quarter	13 34	
Sat. 16		00	Last Quarter		43201
Sun. 17	14		of ♀⊙ Inferior		41032
Mon. 18				10 23	dO243
Tue. 19	5	33	σΨ (Ψ 3° 33′ S	10 23	20134
	17		ξ in ω		20104
Wed. 20	19		b Stationary in R.A		1034*
Thu. 21	12	İ	og ⊕ ⊙ Inferior	07 12	30124
	22	27	o'21 € 24 1° 45′ S	0. 12	00121
Fri. 22	16	09	୪ ହ ଏ ବ 4° 06′ S		31204
Sat. 23	3	47	σ\$ © \$ 0° 14′ S		32014
			Partial eclipse of ⊙, see p. 56.		
	12	24	New Moon		
Sun. 24	8		₿ in Perihelion	04 01	1024*
	13	05	ර ඵූ ි ඵ ° 28′S		
Mon. 25	17		Moon in Apogee. Dist. from ⊕, 252,500 mi		O1243
Tue. 26					2403*
Wed. 27				00 50	41203
Thu. 28					43012
Fri. 29			<u>.</u>	21 39	43120
Sat. 30	20		Stationary in R.A		43201
	21		φ in Ω		

Explanation of symbols and abbreviations on p. 4, of time on p. 8.

Jupiter being near the sun, phenomena of the satellites are not given from September 18 to November 16.

THE SKY FOR DECEMBER, 1946

The times of transit are given in local mean time, 0h at midnight; to change to Standard Time, see p. 10. Estimates of altitude are for an observer in latitude 45° N.

The Sun—During December the sun's R.A. increases from 16h 26m to 18h 42m and its Decl. changes from 21° 41′ S. to 23° 27′ S. at the solstice on the 22nd, and then to 23° 05′ S. at the end of the month. The equation of time changes from +11m 14s to zero on the 25th and then to -3m 08s at the end of the month. For changes in the length of the day, see p. 16.

The Moon—For its phases, perigee and apogee times and distances, and its conjunctions with the planets, see opposite page.

Mercury on the 15th is in R.A. 16h 03m, Decl. 19° 00′ S. and transits at 10.32. It is in the morning sky all month and on the 9th it is at greatest western elongation. At that time it is well placed for observation, having stellar magnitude -0.2 and standing about 16° above the south-eastern horizon at sunrise.

Venus on the 15th is in R.A. 15h 05m, Decl. 14° 40' S. and transits at 09.32. It is a brilliant morning star, rising about 3 hours before the sun and standing about 24° above the south-western horizon at sunrise. It is at greatest brilliancy (-4.4) about mid-month. Venus should be easily seen in the daytime at this time by looking to the south at approximate altitude 30° at about 09.30. It is stationary in R.A. on the 6th and resumes eastward motion among the stars.

Mars on the 15th is in R.A. 17h 52m, Decl. 24° 11′ S. and transits at 12.19. It is too close to the sun for observation.

Jupiter on the 15th is in R.A. 15h 00m, Decl. 16° 01' S. and transits at 09.26. It is a morning star rising about 3 hours before the sun in the south-east. Its magnitude is -1.3. For the configurations of Jupiter's satellites see opposite page, and for their eclipses, etc., see p. 55.

Saturn on the 13th is in R.A. 08h 44m, Decl. 18° 40′ N. and transits at 03.10. It rises about $5\frac{1}{2}$ hours after sunset and is visible for the rest of the night. By this time its magnitude has brightened slightly to +0.3 and its rings now make an angle of 20° to the line of sight.

Uranus on the 15th is in R.A. 05h 15m, Decl. 23° 08' N. and transits at 23.38. Neptune on the 15th is in R.A. 12h 41m, Decl. 02° 49' S. and transits at 07.07. Pluto—For information in regard to this planet, see p. 29.

			DECEMBER	Min.	Config.
			75th Meridian Civil Time	of Algol	Jupiter's Sat. 7h 15m
d	h	m		h m	1
Sun. 1	16	47	▶ First Quarter		41302
Mon. 2				18 28	40123
Tue. 3					4203*
Wed. 4	14	1	□ Greatest Hel. Lat. N		21403
Thu. 5		1		15 17	30142
Fri. 6	19	1	Stationary in R.A		d31O4
Sat. 7					32014
Sun. 8			Total eclipse of ©, see p. 56	12 06	31024
	12	52	Tull Moon	1	
	19		Moon in Perigee. Dist. from ⊕, 221,600 mi		
	19	01	ର୍ଡ ଓ ଓ ଓ ଓ ଏସ' S		
Mon. 9	4	ŀ	Greatest elongation W., 20° 52′	-	O1324
Tue. 10					21034
Wed. 11	22	56	♂ b € b 4° 01′ S	08 55	d2O34
Thu. 12	ĺ		Geminid meteors		O3142
	4		ර° ී ⊙ Dist. from ⊕, 1688,000,000 mi		
Fri. 13				İ	31402
Sat. 14				05 44	34201
Sun. 15	5	57	Last Quarter		43102
Mon. 16	12	30	σΨ © Ψ 3° 29′ S		40312
Tue. 17			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	02 34	42103
Wed. 18			,		42013
Thu. 19	16	07	୪ ଥିଏ ଥା 1° 13′ S	23 23	4032*
	20	40	ଟ ହ ଏ ବ 1° 18′ N		
Fri. 20					43102
Sat. 21	17	21	୪େଷ୍ଟି ଓ ଓ 0° 49′ N		32401
Sun. 22	5	54	⊙ enters ♂, Winter commences. Long. of ⊙, 270°	20 12	3104*
	19		Moon in Apogee. Dist. from ⊕, 252,600 mi		
Mon. 23	8	06	New Moon		O3124
	15	1	♀ Greatest brilliancy, mag4.4		
	15	36	ර∂ලි ඵ 1° 15′ N		
Tue. 24					12034
Wed. 25				17 01	20134
Thu. 26					10324
Fri. 27					d3O24
Sat. 28	1		₿ in ♥	13 50	32014
Sun. 29					31204
Mon. 30					4012*
Tue. 31	7	23	First Quarter	10 39	d4103

PHENOMENA OF JUPITER'S SATELLITES, 1946

By Charles E. Apgar, Westfield, New Jersey

					1		4 .1	
	UARY	1	februar d h m	y-cont'd Sat. Phen.	March-dhm S	-cont'd Sat. Phen.	April—co	
1 04 12	Sat. 1	OR	23 42	I Te	02 36 I	II Te	16 03 40 II	I ED
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	III	SI OR	14 06 05 06 14	III SI	18 03 04 I 05 42 II		18 02 18 I 02 25 I	TI SI
04 14	ΪΪ	SI	15 03 49	I SI	19 00 21 I	SI SI	04 28 I	Тe
$\begin{array}{cc} 06 & 38 \\ 06 & 52 \end{array}$	II	ŢI	$04 55 \\ 06 01$	I TI I Se	$egin{array}{cccc} 00 & 56 & I \ 02 & 32 & I \end{array}$	Se	$\begin{array}{cccc} 04 & 37 & I \\ 23 & 26 & I \end{array}$	Se OD
7 05 26	II I	Se SI	16 00 50	II ED	03 05 I	Te	19 01 46 I	ER
$\begin{array}{c} 06 & 38 \\ 8 & 02 & 43 \end{array}$	Ţ	TI ED	01 03 04 17	I ED I OR	21 32 I 20 00 15 I	. ED	22 03 II 20 44 I	I Se TI
03 42	I	OR	05 39	II OR	00 31 I	I ED	20 54 I	SI
06 06	Î	OR	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	I TI I Se	04 15 I 21 01 I	I OR Se	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Te Se
$\begin{array}{cccc} 9 & 02 & 05 \\ & 03 & 17 \end{array}$	I I	Se Te	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	I Te	21 31 I	Te	20 20 14 I	ER
13 02 38 05 18	III	ER OD	18 00 07 00 27	II Te III OD		II Se I Te	23 52 II 21 02 53 II	OD ER
06 47	II.	SI	02 19	III OR	22 01 55 I	II SI	22 20 37 II	Te
$\begin{array}{cccc} 15 & 04 & 36 \\ & 06 & 19 \end{array}$	I II	ED OR	22 05 43 23 02 56	I SI I ED		III TI	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Se T I
16 01 48	Ï	SI	03 26	II ED	25 04 57 I	ED	04 20 I	SI
$\begin{array}{cc} 03 & 01 \\ 03 & 59 \end{array}$	I I	T I Se	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	I OR I SI	26 02 14 I 02 40 I		26 01 10 I 03 40 I	OD ER
05 11	I	Te	01 10	I TI	04 26 I	Se Se	20 34 II	I TI
$\begin{array}{ccc} 17 & 01 & 03 \\ & 02 & 27 \end{array}$	II I	Te OR	02 23 03 20	I Se I Te	04 50 I 23 25 I		$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	TI
20 04 07	III	ED	23 54	III ED	27 01 59 I	OR	22 31 II	I Te
$\begin{array}{c} 06 & 34 \\ 22 & 03 & 44 \end{array}$	III II	ER ED	23 58 25 00 31	II TI I OR	03 07 I 20 43 I	I ED SI	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	I Se
06 28	I	ED	00 40	II Se	21 06 I	IT]	00 39 I	Te
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	I I	SI SI	$\begin{array}{ccc} 02 & 17 \\ 02 & 29 \end{array}$	III ER II Te	22 54 I 23 16 I		01 00 I 19 36 I	Se OD
05 52	I	Se	04 03	III OD	28 20 25 I	OR	22 08 I	ER
24 00 56 01 01	I II	ED TI	05 53	III OR		II SI II TI	28 02 08 II 19 28 I	OD Se
01 14	H	Se	MA	RCH		II Se II Te	29 20 18 II 21 04 II	
$\begin{array}{cc} 01 & 20 \\ 03 & 34 \end{array}$	III	Te Te	d h m 2 04 49	Sat. Phen. I ED		_	22 52 II	Te
04 20 $25 01 32$	I	OR	06 02	II ED	APR		23 41 II	Se
29 06 20	I	Te ED	3 02 05 02 58	I SI I TI		Sat. Phen. III OR	MAY	
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	I III	SI Se	04 16	I Se	2 04 08 I	I SI		t. Phen.
01 09	II	SI	$\begin{array}{cccc} 05 & 07 \\ 23 & 17 \end{array}$	I Te	04 25 I 3 01 19 I		3 02 55 I 3 23 53 II	OD TI
$\begin{array}{cc} 02 & 49 \\ 03 & 12 \end{array}$	I III	ED TI	4 00 36	II SI	03 43 1	I OR	4 00 14 I	TI
03 31	II	TI	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	I OR II TI	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		00 43 I 01 47 II	II SI
03 46 05 09	II III	Se Te	03 13	II Se		I Se I Te	01 52 II 02 24 I	I Te Te
06 03	II	Te	03 52 04 50	III ED	19 47 1	I ED	02 54 I	Se
06 11	I	OR	22 45	I Se		I OR II SI	21 21 I 5 00 02 I	OD ER
	RUAR		5 23 37	II OR	00 29 I	II TI	20 50 I	Te
d h m 1 01 14	Sat. I	Phen. TI	7 23 11 10 03 58	III Te I SI		II Se II Te	21 23 I 6 22 34 II	Se I TI
02 14	I	Se	04 44	I TI	6 21 56	II OR	23 39 II	i si
$\begin{array}{c} 03 & 24 \\ 2 & 00 & 38 \end{array}$	I I	Te OR	11 01 10 03 09	I ED		III ED III ER	7 01 08 II 02 16 II	
00 42	ΙI	OR	04 04	I OR	10 03 13	I ED	8 21 23 II	ER
$\begin{array}{cccc} 7 & 02 & 08 \\ 03 & 41 \end{array}$	III II	SI SI	04 37 05 46	II TI		I SI I TI	11 01 59 I 02 38 I	TI SI
04 31	III	Se	22 27	I SI	02 43	I Se	03 13 I	IT II
$\begin{array}{c} 04 & 42 \\ 05 & 59 \end{array}$	I	ED TI	23 10 12 00 38	I TI		I Te I ED	23 06 I 12 01 57 I	OD ER
06 19	H	Se	01 20	I Te	23 52	I OR	20 26 I	TI
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	I	SI	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	II ED I OR		II SI II TI	21 06 I 22 36 I	SI Te
04 07	I	Se	13 01 57	II OR	21 10	I Te	23 17 I	Se
$\begin{array}{c} 05 & 14 \\ 9 & 02 & 28 \end{array}$	I I	Te OR	14 21 57 15 00 16	III SI		I Se II OD	13 20 25 I 14 00 51 I	ER I TI
03 11	ÎΙ	ÖR	00 51	iii Ti		II ER	02 14 I	

May-cont'd	June-cont'd	July-cont'd	August-cont'd
d h m Sat. Phen.	d h m Sat. Phen.	d h m Sat. Phen.	d h m Sat. Phen.
14 21 48 III ER	7 21 08 II TI	3 20 38 III OR	19 55 II Se
15 19 52 II OD	23 18 II SI	23 28 III ED	20 15 I SI
23 59 II ER	23 44 II Te	4 22 12 I TI	29 19 38 I ER
19 00 53 I OD	8 21 40 III SI	23 27 I SI	20 10 00 1
22 13 I TI	23 50 III Se	5 22 46 I ER	Jupiter being near the
23 01 I SI	9 21 04 II ER	9 20 27 II TI	Sun, phenomena of the
20 00 23 I Te	11 00 45 I OD	23 01 II SI	Satellites are not given
01 11 I Se	11 00 13 1 TI	23 05 II Te	from September 18 to
22 20 I ER	23 14 I SI	10 22 10 III OD	November 16.
21 20 09 III OD	12 00 17 I Te	11 20 43 II ER	1107ember 10.
22 18 III OR	22 33 I ER	12 21 13 T OD	
23 32 III ED	14 23 35 II TI	13 20 46 I Te	NOVEMBER
22 01 46 III ER	15 20 53 III TI	22 00 I Se	d h m Sat. Phen.
22 12 II OD	23 11 III Te	20 20 31 I TI	d h m Sat. Phen. 29 05 51 II Se
24 20 43 II Se	16 23 39 II ER	21 46 I SI	29 05 51 11 Se
27 00 00 I TI	18 23 58 I TI	21 21 05 I ER	
00 56 I SI	19 21 04 I OD	21 36 III SI	DECEMBER
21 07 I OD	20 00 27 I ER	25 20 48 II OD	
28 00 14 I ER	20 36 I Te	27 20 08 II Se	d h m Sat. Phen.
20 38 I Te	21 47 I Se	28 20 29 III TI	4 06 32 I Se
21 35 I Se	23 21 10 II OD	29 20 18 I Se	5 05 29 III Te
23 39 III OD	25 20 23 II Se	20 20 10 1 50	6 05 54 II SI
29 01 52 III OR	26 21 39 III ER	AUGUST	11 06 16 I SI
30 00 35 II OD	22 57 I OD		12 06 26 I OR
31 20 42 II SI	27 20 19 I TI	d h m Sat. Phen.	15 06 38 II OR
21 19 II Te	21 33 I SI	3 20 11 II SI	19 05 29 I ED
23 18 II Se	22 29 I Te	20 24 II Te	20 04 47 I Se
20 10 11 00	23 42 I Se	4 21 32 I OD	05 34 I Te
	28 20 51 I ER	5 20 04 I SI	22 05 14 II ED
JUNE	30 23 42 II OD	21 04 I Te	24 04 35 II Te
	50 20 12 II OD	10 20 27 II TI	27 04 31 I SI
h m Sat. Phen.	1	12 20 19 II ER	05 23 I TI
3 22 56 I OD	JULY	20 52 I TI	06 40 I Se
4 20 17 I TI		20 20 00 I OD	28 04 55 I OR
21 19 I SI	d h m Sat. Phen.	21 19 30 I Te	30 04 59 III ER
22 27 I Te	2 20 25 II SI	20 31 I Se	06 40 III OD
23 29 I Se	20 30 II Te	26 19 35 III Se	31 04 49 II TI
5 20 38 I ER	22 59 II Se	28 19 19 I TI	05 29 II Se

E—eclipse, O—occultation, T—transit, S—shadow. D—disappearance, R—reappearance, I—ingress, E—egress, 75th Meridian Civil Time. (For other times see p. 8)

METEORS OR SHOOTING STARS

The study of meteors gives scientists important information both as to the matter in interplanetary space and the nature of the upper atmosphere of the earth itself. In this study amateur observers without telescopic equipment have made invaluable contributions. For a number of years important work has been carried on by Canadian observers under the direction of Dr. Peter M. Millman, David Dunlap Observatory, now serving in the R.C.A.F. Any analysis of observations sent in by amateurs must await his return. However, reports of observations, either of fireballs or of systematic studies of meteor showers, may be sent to the Observatory. For complete instructions see General Instructions for Meteor Observing, obtainable for 15 cents postpaid from the office of this Society.

ECLIPSES 1946

In 1946 there will be six eclipses, comprising four partial solar eclipses and two total lunar eclipses.

- I. A Partial Eclipse of the Sun, January 3, 1946, invisible in Canada. At maximum phase (Ross Sea, Antarctic) only 0.553 of the sun's diameter will be covered.
- II. A Partial Eclipse of the Sun, May 30, 1946, invisible in Canada, visible in the South Pacific. Magnitude of greatest eclipse 0.886.
- III. A Total Eclipse of the Moon, June 14, 1946, not visible in Canada, as it will occur when the moon is below our horizon; visible to most of the eastern hemisphere and to eastern South America.
- IV. A Partial Eclipse of the Sun, June 29, 1946, visible only as a slight eclipse (maximum 0.180) on the night of June 28-29 from northern Canada.
- V. A Partial Eclipse of the Sun, November 23, 1946, visible from most of Canada. The magnitude will range from about 0.15 of the sun's diameter obscured in British Columbia to 0.70 in Labrador. At Vancouver the eclipse will start shortly before sunrise and end about 9.00 a.m. P.S.T.; at Toronto it will last from 10:42 to 13:45 E.S.T., with maximum phase (0.54) at 12:13. For Montreal the corresponding times are 10:48 to 13:54, with maximum (0.61 obscuration), at 12:22 E.S.T.
- VI. A Total Eclipse of the Moon, December 8, 1946, will be invisible from most of Canada. The middle of the eclipse will occur at 12:48 p.m. E.S.T. The eclipse will be visible in the extreme north-west of North America, in the Arctic regions, much of the Pacific Ocean and eastern hemisphere.

LUNAR OCCULTATIONS

Prepared by J. F. HEARD

When the moon passes between the observer and a star that star is said to be occulted by the moon and the phenomenon is known as a lunar occultation. The passage of the star behind the east limb of the moon is called the immersion and its appearance from behind the west limb the emersion. As in the case of eclipses, the times of immersion and emersion and the duration of the occultation are different for different places on the earth's surface. The tables given below, adapted from the 1946 Nautical Almanac, give the times of immersion or emersion or both for occultations of stars of magnitude 4.5 or brighter visible at Toronto and at Montreal and also at Vancouver and Calgary, at night.

LUNAR OCCULATIONS

Emersions at the bright limb of the moon are given only in the case of stars brighter than magnitude 3.5. The terms a and b are for determining corrections to the times of the phenomena for stations within 300 miles of the standard stations. Thus if λ_0 , ϕ_0 , be the longitude and latitude of the standard station and λ , ϕ , the longitude and latitude of the neighbouring station than for the neighbouring station we have—

Standard Time of phenomenon = Standard Time of phenomenon at the standard station $+ a(\lambda - \lambda_0) + b(\phi - \phi_0)$

where $\lambda - \lambda_0$ and $\phi - \phi_0$ are expressed in degrees. The quantity P in the table is the position angle of the point of contact on the moon's disc reckoned from the north point towards the east.

LUNAR OCCULTATIONS VISIBLE AT TORONTO AND MONTREAL, 1946

Date	Star	Mag.	I	Age		Toront	0		M	ontrea	1	
	Star	Mag.	or E	Moon	E.S.T.	a	b	P	E.S.T.	a	b	P
Jan. 14 Feb. 11 17 Apr. 22 July 12 Aug. 14 18 Oct. 7 30 Dec. 10 10 10	e Tau 1 Gem ν Vir ν Vir λ Sgr λ Sgr τ Aqr τ Aqr ξ' Cet τ Aqr σ Sqr ε Gem κ Gem κ Gem ν Vir	3.6 4.3 4.2 2.9 4.2 4.2 4.2 4.5 2.1 3.2 3.7 4.2	ILLEEELELLELELEL	d 10.7 9.9 16.0 20.1 13.9 16.9 20.9 12.7 5.9 16.5 16.5 17.4 17.4 21.8	h m 0 16.1 19 25.4 22 17.8 23 21.5 2 28.8 21 03.0 3 42.4 4 41.7 4 32.6 20 10.9 17 42.3 0 31.4 1 45.7 21 35.6 22 35.5 0 57.1	-0.7 -1.5 -2.0 -1.6 -1.8 -0.3 -2.5 -1.9 -1.7 -1.8 -0.2 -0.8	$\begin{array}{c} -0.7 \\ +1.3 \\ +1.7 \\ +1.0 \\ -1.1 \\ +0.9 \\ -0.5 \\ \vdots \\ -0.4 \\ +0.2 \\ +0.1 \\ +1.1 \\ \end{array}$	145 269 244 273 92 205 102 359 262 98 256 82 276	19 36.7 22 21.4 23 32.4 2 43.0 21 13.5 3 49.7 Sun Sun 20 18.2 17 52.0 0 41.5 1 56.2 21 40.1 22 42.2	-1.6 -0.9 -1.5 -1.9 -1.6 -1.6 -1.7 -1.7 -1.7	$ \begin{array}{c} -0.3 \\ +0.6 \\ +1.1 \\ +0.6 \\ -1.5 \\ \\ \\ -0.7 \\ +0.1 \\ 0.0 \\ +1.5 \\ +1.0 \end{array} $	69 135 281 254 281 97 6 260 95 263 83 276

LUNAR OCCULTATIONS VISIBLE AT VANCOUVER AND CALGARY, 1946

											<u> </u>	
	a.		1	Age	į V	ancouv	/er			algary		
Date	Star	Mag.	or	of								
			E	Moon	P.S.T.	a	b	P	M.S.T.	a	b	P
												
* .0		١ ا	_	d_	h m			0	h m			٥
Jan. 13	€ Tau	3.6	Ī	10.7	$ 19_{51.8} $	-1.4	+0.8	84	21 06.4	-1.5		
Feb. 17	Vir بر	4.2	Ē	16.0	Low	<u>.</u>			21 05.0	-0.2		
Mr.10-11	1 Gem	4.3	Ĩ	7.5	23 20.8				0 23.4	-0.4	-1.2	77
Apr. 19	β Scr	2.9	Ī	17.3	4 16.8				Sun			
May 14	κ Vir	4.3	Ī	12.8	0 04.1				1 11.8	-1.1	-1.6	
18	b Oph	4.3	I	16.8	0 42.3				1 56.4	-1.6		105
18_	b Oph	4.3	E	16.8	2 06.0	-1.8			3 21.2	-1.7	-0.7	278
Jun. 6-7	ν Vir	4.2	Ī	7.4	23 23.8	-0.7			0 26.9	-0.4		71
Aug. 3	κ Vir	4.3	I	6.7	20 35.3				$21 \ 42.8$	-0.9		85
7	b Oph	4.3	I	10.7	21 01.6				22 17.0	-1.6		69
13-14	τ Aqr	4.2	I	16.7	23 45.9				0 56.9	-1.0		32
14	au Aqr	4.2	E	16.7	0 46.2				203.5	-1.8		270
18	ξ' Cet ξ' Cet	4.5	I	20.9	0 50.4				1.56.9	-0.5	+2.0	39
18	ξ' Cet	4.5	E	20.9	1 47.1	-1.2			3 00.2	-1.3		259
Oct. 16	€ Gem	3.2	I	21.2	4 17.7				5 34.0	-1.5		37
16	€ Gem	3.2	E	21.2	5 09.9		-2.2		$6\ 20.0$	-1.3	-3.1	323
17	к Gem	3.7	I	22.1	3 09.4				$4\ 20.7$	-0.9		46
17	к Gem	3.7	E	22.1	3 58.0				5 10.1	-1.5	-1.8	321
Dec. 9	€ Gem	3.2	I	16.5	21 05.3			37	22 08.6	-0.2	+2.4	45
9	€ Gem	3.2	E	16.5	21 47.4		+0.1			-1.2	+0.2	301
13	η Leo	3.6	I	19.8	4 35.6			54	No. occn	l l		
13	η Leo	3.6	E	19.8	5 10.9			359	No. occn.	[
15	ν Vir	4.2	I	21.8	2 14.1				$3^{\circ}17.0$		-1.0	
15	ν Vir	4.2	E	21.8	2 58.6				4 14.0	-1.4	+1.6	263
28	τ Aqr	4.2	I	5.5	18 41.7	-0.3	+0.9	20	$19\ 45.6$		+0.4	

PRINCIPAL ELEMENTS OF THE SOLAR SYSTEM

ORBITAL ELEMENTS (Jan. 1, 12^h, 1945)

Planet	Mean Distance from Sun (a) millions of miles		Period (P)	Eccen- tri- city (e)	In- clina- tion (i)	Long. of Node (&)	Long. of Perihelion (π)	Mean Long. of Planet
					•	-	-	
Mercury	.387	36.0	88.0days	.206	7.0	47.6	76.5	120.5
Venus	.723	67.2	224.7	.007	3.4	76.1	130.7	36.0
Earth	1.000	92.9	365.3	.017			101.9	99.8
Mars	1.524	141.5	687.0	.093	1.9	49.1	334.9	267.4
Jupiter	5.203	483.3	11.86yrs.	.048	1.3	99.8	13.3	164.4
Saturn	9.54	886.	29.46	.056	2.5	113.1	91.8	97.1
Uranus	19.19	1783.	84.0	.047	0.8	73.7	169.7	76.8
Neptune	30.07	2793.	164.8	.009	1.8	131.1	44.1	184.0
Pluto	39.46	3666.	247.7	.249	17.1	109.5	223.4	158.3

PHYSICAL ELEMENTS

Object	Symbol	Mean Dia- meter miles	Mass ⊕ = 1	Density water =1	Axial Rotation	Grav- ity	Albedo Bond's	tud Op tio Elo	ngni- le at posi- n or onga-
Sun	0	864,000	332,000	1.4	24 ^d 7 (equa-	27.9		_	26.7
					torial)				
Moon		2,160	.0123	3.3	27 ^d 7.7 ^h	.16	.07	_	12.6
Mercury	₽	3,010	.056	3.8	88 ^d	.27	.07		$0\pm$
Venus	ρ	7,580	.82	4.9	30 ^d ?	.85	.59	_	4 ±
Earth		7,918	1.00	5.5	23 ^h 56 ^m	1.00	.29		
Mars		4,220	.108	4.0	24 ^h 37 ^m	.38	.15	_	$2\pm$
Jupiter		87,000	318.	1.3	9 ^h 50 ^m ±	2.6	.56?	_	$2\pm$
Saturn	b	72,000	95.	.7	$10^{\rm b}15^{\rm m}\pm$	1.2	.63?		0±
Uranus	ô	31,000	14.6	1.3	10 ^h .8±	.9	.63?	+	5.7
Neptune	Ψ	33,000	17.2	1.3	16 ^h ?	1.0	.73?	÷	7.6
Pluto	P	4,000?	.8 ?					÷	14

SATELLITES OF THE SOLAR SYSTEM

Name Stellar Mean Dist. from Period Diameter Discoverer									
	Näme		I	Planet		Perio	\mathbf{d}		r Discoverer
Moon -12.6 530 238,857 27 07 43 2160 SATELLITES OF MARS Phobos 12 8 5,800 0 07 39 10? Hall, 1877 Deimos 13 21 14,600 1 06 18 5? Hall, 1877 SATELLITES OF JUPITER V 13 48 112,600 0 11 57 100? Barnard, 1892 Io 5 112 261,800 1 18 28 2300 Galileo, 1610 Europa 6 178 416,600 3 13 14 2000 Galileo, 1610		"	/ / *	Miles	ļ				
Phobos 12 8 5,800 0 07 39 10? Hall, 1877 Deimos 13 21 14,600 1 06 18 5? Hall, 1877 SATELLITES OF JUPITER V 13 48 112,600 0 11 57 100? Barnard, 1892 Io 5 112 261,800 1 18 28 2300 Galileo, 1610 Europa 6 178 416,600 3 13 14 2000 Galileo, 1610				238,857	27	07	43	2160	
Phobos 12 8 5,800 0 07 39 10? Hall, 1877 Deimos 13 21 14,600 1 06 18 5? Hall, 1877 SATELLITES OF JUPITER V 13 48 112,600 0 11 57 100? Barnard, 1892 Io 5 112 261,800 1 18 28 2300 Galileo, 1610 Europa 6 178 416,600 3 13 14 2000 Galileo, 1610	SATELLITES	OF MA	DC						
Deimos 13 21 14,600 1 06 18 5? Hall, 1877 SATELLITES OF JUPITER V 13 48 112,600 0 11 57 100? Barnard, 1892 Io 5 112 261,800 1 18 28 2300 Galileo, 1610 Europa 6 178 416,600 3 13 14 2000 Galileo, 1610				1 5 900 I	Λ	07	201	102	IU-11 1077
SATELLITES OF JUPITER V 13 48 112,600 0 11 57 100? Barnard, 1892 Io 5 112 261,800 1 18 28 2300 Galileo, 1610 Europa 6 178 416,600 3 13 14 2000 Galileo, 1610			21	14 600	1				
V 13 48 112,600 0 11 57 100? Barnard, 1892 10 5 112 261,800 1 18 28 2300 Galileo, 1610 Europa 6 178 416,600 3 13 14 2000 Galileo, 1610	Delinos	1 10 1	21	14,000	•	00	10	01	(11aii, 1011
Io 5 112 261,800 1 18 28 2300 Galileo, 1610 Europa 6 178 416,600 3 13 14 2000 Galileo, 1610	SATELLITES	or Jur	PITER						
Europa 6 178 416,600 3 13 14 2000 Galileo, 1610			48	112,600					
									Galileo, 1610
									Galileo, 1610
	Ganymede	5	284	664,200	-	03	43	3200	Galileo, 1610
Callisto 6 499 1,169,000 16 16 32 3200 Galileo, 1610 VI 14 3037 7,114,000 250 16 100? Perrine, 1904							32		
VII 16 3113 7,292,000 260 01 40? Perrine, 1904									
X 18 3116 7,300,000 260 15? Nicholson, 1938						01	ļ		
XI 18 5990 14,000,000 692 15? Nicholson, 1938									
VIII 16 6240 14,600,000 739 40? Melotte, 1908		16	6240	14,600,000	739		i	40?	
IX 17 6360 14,900,000 758 20? Nicholson, 1914	IX	17	6360	14,900,000	758		l	20?	Nicholson, 1914
SATELLITES OF SATURN	SATELLITE	OF SAT	יו סודי						
Mimas 12 27 115,000 0 22 37 400? W. Herschel, 1789				115 000	Λ	99	271	4002	W Horsehol 1700
								:	W. Herschel, 1789
Tethys 11 43 183,000 1 21 18 800? G. Cassini, 1684									
Dione 11 55 234,000 2 17 41 700? G. Cassini, 1684					$ar{2}$				
Rhea 10 76 327,000 4 12 25 1100? G. Cassini, 1672	Rhea		76					1100?	G. Cassini, 1672
Titan 8 177 759,000 15 22 41 2600? Huygens, 1655									
Hyperion 13 214 920,000 21 06 38 300? G. Bond, 1848									
Iapetus 11 515 2,210,000 79 07 56 1000? G. Cassini, 1671 Phoebe 14 1870 8,034,000 550 200? W. Pickering, 1898						07	56		G. Cassini, 1671
Phoebe 14 1870 8,034,000 550 200? W. Pickering, 1898	Filoebe	1 14	1010	0,054,000	000		ı	2001	w. Fickering, 1898
SATELLITES OF URANUS	SATELLITES	of Ur	ANUS						
Ariel 16 14 119,000 2 12 29 600? Lassell, 1851	Ariel	16	14	119,000	2	12	291	600?	Lassell, 1851
Umbriel 16 19 166,000 4 03 28 400? Lassell, 1851			19		4		28		
Titania 14 32 272,000 8 16 56 1000? W. Herschel, 1787				272,000				1000?	W. Herschel, 1787
Oberon 14 42 364,000 13 11 07 900? W. Herschel, 1787	Oberon	14	42	364,000	13	11	07	900? [W. Herschel, 1787
SATELLITE OF NEPTUNE	SATEL TOTAL	OR Man	TINE						
				990 000	_	01	021	20002	T 11 1046
Triton 13 16 220,000 5 21 03 3000? Lassell, 1846	TITOII	10	10	220,000	-	41	UO	90001	Lassell, 1040

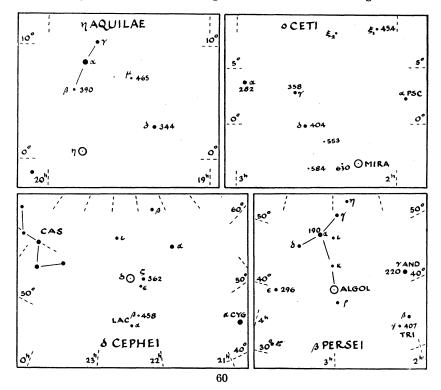
^{*}As seen from the sun.

Satellites Io, Europa, Ganymede, Callisto are usually denoted I, II, III, IV, respectively, in order of distance from the planet.

VARIABLE STARS

Much pleasure may be derived from the estimation of the brightness of variable stars. Maps of the fields of four bright variable stars are given below. In each case the magnitudes of several suitable comparison stars are given. These magnitudes are given as magnitudes, tenths and hundredths, with the decimal point omitted. Thus a star 362 is of magnitude 3.62. To determine the brightness of the variable at any time, carefully estimate the brightness as some fraction of the interval between two comparison stars, one brighter and one fainter than the variable. The result may then be expressed in magnitudes and tenths. Record the magnitude and time of observation. When a number of observations have been made, a graph may be plotted showing the magnitude estimate as ordinates against the date (days and tenths of a day) as abscissae. Such studies of naked-eye estimates of brightness will at once reveal the differences in variation between the different kinds of variable. For each short period variable the observations made on any one cycle may be carried forward one, two or any number of periods to form a combined light curve.

For the two cepheids, good mean curves may be readily found by observing the variables once a night on as many nights as possible. For Algol, which changes rapidly for a few hours before and after minimum, estimates should be made at quarter or half hour intervals around the times of minimum as tabulated on pages 31-53. Mira may be observed for a couple of months as it rises from the naked-eye limit to 2nd or 3rd magnitude maximum and fades again.



REPRESENȚATIVE BRIGHT VARIABLE STARS

Name	Design.	Max.	Min.	Sp.	Period	Туре	Date	Discoverer
η Aql N Aql ϵ Aur δ Cep U Cep	194700 184300 045443 222557 005381	3.7 -0.2 3.3 3.6 6.8	4.4 10.9 4.1 4.3 9.2	G4 Q F5p G0 A0	7.17652 Irr. 9833. 5.36640 2.49293	Cep Nova Ecl Cep Ecl	1918 1821 1784	Pigott Bower Fritsch Goodricke W. Ceraski
$\begin{array}{ccc} o & Cet^1 \\ RR & Cet \\ R & CrB \\ \chi & Cyg \\ P & Cyg \end{array}$	021403 012700 154428 194632 201437a	$\frac{8.4}{5.8}$	10.1 9.0 13.8 14.0 6.0	M5e F0 cG0e M7e B1qk	331.8 0.55304 Irr. 412.9 Irr.	LPV Clus RCrB LPV Nova	1906 1795 1686	Fabricius Oppolzer Pigott Kirch Blaeu
SS Cyg XX Cyg ζ Gem η Gem R Gem	213843 200158 065820 060822 070122a	$ \begin{array}{c} 11.4 \\ 3.7 \\ 3.3 \end{array} $	12.0 12.1 4.1 4.2 14.3	Pec. A cG1 M2 Se	Irr. 0.13486 10.15353 235.58 370.1	SSCyg Clus Cep LPV LPV	1904 1847 1865	Wells L. Ceraski Schmidt Schmodt Hind
U Gem α Her R Hya R Leo β Lyr	074922 171014 1324 <i>22</i> 094211 184633	3.1 3.5	10.1	Pec. M5 M7e M7e B5e	Irr. Irr. 414.7 310.3 12.92504	SSCyg SemiR LPV LPV Ecl	1795 1670 1782	Hind W. Herschel Montanari Koch Goodricke
RR Lyr α Ori ² U Ori β Per ³ ρ Per	192242 054907 054920 030140 025838	7.2 0.2 5.4 2.3 3.3		A5 M2 M7e B8 M4	0.56685 2070.Irr. 376.9 2.86731 Irr.	Clus SemiR LPV Ecl Irr.	1840 1885 1669	Fleming J. Herschel Gore Montanari 54Schmidt
R Sge R Sct λ Tau RV Tau SU Tau	200916 184205 035512 044126 054319	$\begin{array}{c} 4.5 \\ 3.8 \end{array}$	10.4 9.0 4.1 12.5 15.4	cG7 K5e B3 K0 G0e	70.84 141.5 3.95294 78.60 Irr.	SemiR SemiR Ecl SemiR RCrB	1795 1848 1905	Baxendell Pigott Baxendell L. Ceraski Cannon
a UMi ⁴ N Her N Lac	012288 180445 221255	$2.3 \\ 1.5 \\ 2.2$	2.4 14.0 —	cF7 Q Q	3.96858 Irr. Irr.	Cep Nova Nova	1934	Hertzsprung Prentice Peltier

¹oCet (Mira); ²aOri (Betelgeuse); ³βPer (Algol); ⁴aUMi (Polaris).

The designation (Harvard) gives the 1900 position of the variable; here the first two figures give the hours, and the next two figures the minutes of R.A., while the last two figures give the declination in degrees, italicised for southern declinations. Thus the position of the fourth star of the list, δ Cep (222557) is R.A. 22h 25m, Dec. + 57°. The period is in days and decimals of a day. The type is based on the classification of Gaposchkin and Gaposchkin's comprehensive text-book, *Variable Stars*. The abbreviations here used are: Ecl, Eclipsing Binaries; LPV, Long Period Variables; Semi R, Semiregular; Cep, Cepheids; Clus, cluster type; Nova; SS Cyg and R Cr B, irregular variables of which SS Cygni and R Coronae Borealis are prototypes; and Irr, other irregular variables.

DOUBLE AND MULTIPLE STARS

By Frank S. Hogg

A number of the stars which appear as single to the unaided eye may be separated into two or more components by field glasses or a small telescope. Such objects are spoken of as double or multiple stars. With larger telescopes pairs which are still closer together may be resolved, and it is found that, up to the limits of modern telescopes, over ten per cent. of all the stars down to the

ninth magnitude are members of double stars.

The possibility of resolving a double star of any given separation depends on the diameter of the telescope objective. Dawes' simple formula for this relation is d''=4.5/A, where d is the separation, in seconds of arc, of a double star that can be just resolved, and A is the diameter of the objective in inches Thus a one-inch telescope should resolve a double star with a distance of 4''.5 between its components, while a ten-inch telescope should resolve a pair 0''.45 apart. It should be noted that this applies only to stars of comparable brightness. If one star is markedly brighter than its companion, the glare from the brighter makes it impossible to separate stars as close as the formula indicates. This formula may be applied to the observation of double stars to test the quality of the seeing and telescope.

It is obvious that a star may appear double in one of two ways. If the components are at quite different distances from the observer, and merely appear close together in the sky the stars form an optical double. If, however, they are in the same region of space, and have common proper motion, or orbital motion about one another, they form a physical double. An examination of the probability of stars being situated sufficiently close together in the sky to appear as double shows immediately that almost all double stars must be physical rather

than optical.

Double stars which show orbital motion are of great astrophysical importance, in that a careful determination of their elliptical orbits and parallaxes furnishes a measure of the gravitational attraction between the two components, and hence

the mass of the system.

In the case of many unresolvable close doubles, the orbital motion may be determined by means of the spectroscope. In still other doubles, the observer is situated in the orbital plane of the binary, and the orbital motion is shown by the fluctuations in light due to the periodic eclipsing of the components. Such doubles

are designated as spectroscopic binaries and eclipsing variables.

The accompanying table provides a list of double stars, selected on account of their brightness, suitability for small telescopes, or particular astrophysical interest. The data are taken chiefly from Aitken's New General Catalogue of Double Stars, and from the Yale Catalogue of Bright Stars. Successive columns give the star, its 1950 equatorial coordinates, the magnitudes and spectral classes of its components, their separation, in seconds of arc, and the approximate distance of the double star in light years. The last column gives, for binary stars of well determined orbits, the period in years, and the mean separation of the components in astronomical units. For stars sufficiently bright to show colour differences in the telescope used, the spectral classes furnish an indication of the colour. Thus O and B stars are bluish white, A and F white, G yellow, K orange and M stars reddish.

A good reference work in the historical, general, and mathematical study of double stars is Aitken's *The Binary Stars*.

REPRESENTATIVE DOUBLE STARS

_							
	Star	α 1950 δ		Mag. and Spect.	d	D	Remarks
π η α γ α	And Cas UMi Ari Pis	$\begin{vmatrix} 01 & 48.8 & +89 \\ 01 & 50.8 & +19 \end{vmatrix}$	$\frac{33}{02} \\ 03$	3.6F8; 7.2M0	36 8 19 8.3 2.4	L.Y. 470 18 470 150 130	† 526y; 66AU Polaris
γ 6 η 32 β	And Tri Per Eri Ori	$ \begin{vmatrix} 02 & 00.8 & +42 \\ 02 & 09.5 & +30 \\ 02 & 47.0 & +55 \\ 03 & 51.8 & -03 \\ 05 & 12.1 & -08 \end{vmatrix} $	$\begin{array}{c} 04 \\ 41 \\ 06 \end{array}$	5.0A; 6.3G5	10, 0.7 3.6 28 6.7 9	410 330 540 300 540	
θ β 12 α δ	Ori Mon Lyn CMa Gem	$\begin{array}{c cccc} 06 & 26.4 & -07 \\ 06 & 41.8 & +59 \\ 06 & 43.0 & -16 \end{array}$	30 39	5.4;6.8; 6.8; 7.9; O 4.7B2; 5.2; 5.6 5.3A2; 6.2; 7.4 -1.6A0; 8.5F 3.5F0; 8.0M0	13, 17 7, 25 1.7, 8 11 6.8	470 180	50y; 20AU
مدمهر	Gem Cnc Leo UMa Leo	$\begin{vmatrix} 08 & 09.3 & +17 \\ 10 & 17.2 & +20 \end{vmatrix}$	48 06 48	2.0A0; 2.8A0; 9M10 5.6G0; 6.0; 6.2 2.6K0; 3.8G5 4.4G0; 4.9G0 4.1F3; 6.8F3	4, 70 1, 5 4 2 2	78 160	340y; 79AU 60y; 21AU 400y ††60y; 20AU
γ α ζ π ε	Vir CVn UMa Boo Boo	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	35 11 38	2.9A0; 5.4A0 2.4A2; 4.0A2 4.9A0; 5.1A0	6 20 14 6 3	34 140 78 360 220	171y; 42AU †† †† †
wow ao	Boo Ser Sco Her Her	$ \begin{vmatrix} 14 & 49 & 1 \\ 15 & 32 & 4 \\ 16 & 01 & 6 \\ 17 & 12 & 4 \\ 17 & 13 & 0 \end{vmatrix} + 19 $	42 14 27	4.2F0; 5.2F0 5.1F3; 4.8; 7G7 var.M5; 5.4G	3 4 1, 7 5 11	170 84 540	151y; 31AU 44.7y; 19AU † † Optical
ε β α γ 61	Lyr Cyg Cap Del Cyg	18 42.7 +39 19 28.7 +27 20 14.9 -12 20 44.3 +15 21 04.6 +38	51 40 57	3.8G5; 4.6G0 4.5G5; 5.5F8	3, 2 34 376 10 23	410	Pairs 207" † Optical
β 5 8 5	Cep Aqr Cep Lac Cas	21 28.1 +70 22 26.2 -00 22 27.3 +58 22 33.6 +39 23 56.5 +55	17 10 23	4.4F2; 4.6F1 var.G0; 7.5A0 5.8B3; 6.5B5	14 3 41 22 3	540 140 650 1100 820	†

[†] or ††, one, or two of the components are themselves very close visual double or, more generally, spectroscopic binaries.

THE BRIGHTEST STARS*

Their Magnitudes, Types, Proper Motions, Distances and Radial Velocities

The accompanying table contains the principal facts regarding 259 stars brighter than apparent magnitude 3.51 which it is thought may be of interest to our amateur members. The various columns should be self-explanatory but some comments may be in order.

The first column gives the name of the star and if it is preceded by the sign | such means that the star is a visual double and the combined magnitude is entered in the fourth column. Besides the 48 thus indicated there are 12 others on the list with faint companions but for these it is not thought that there is any physical connection. In the case of the 20 stars variable in light this fourth column shows their maximum and minimum magnitudes. The 19 first magnitude stars are set up in bold face type.

In the fifth column are given the types as revised at various observatories—principally at our own, but omitting the s and n designations descriptive of the line character. The annual proper motion follows in the next column and this may not necessarily be correct to the third decimal place.

The parallaxes are taken from the Yale Catalogue of Stellar Parallaxes 1935, the mean of the trigonometric and spectroscopic being adopted. The few negative trigonometric parallaxes were adjusted by Dyson's tables before being combined with the spectroscopic. The distance is given also in light years in the eighth column as to the lay mind that seems a fitting unit. The absolute magnitudes in the ninth column are the magnitudes the stars would have if all were at a uniform distance of 32.6 light years (π =0."1). At that distance the sun would appear as a star of magnitude 4.8.

The radial velocities in the last column have been taken from Vol. 18 of the Lick Publications. An asterisk * following the velocity means that such is variable. In these cases the velocity of the system, if known, is given; otherwise a mean velocity for the observations to date is set down.

Of the 258 stars or star systems here listed 146 are south and 113 north of the equator. This is to be expected from the fact that the northern half of the sky includes less of the Milky Way than the southern.

The number in each spectral class, apart from the one marked peculiar, is as follows: O, 3; B, 74; A, 55; F, 22; G, 43, K, 42 and M, 19. The B-stars are intrinsically luminous and appear in this list out of all proportion to their total number. The stars in Classes A and K are by far the most numerous but the revision of types throws many originally labelled K back into the G group.

From the last column we see that 98 velocities are starred, indicating that 38 per cent of the bright stars, or at least one in every three, are binary in character. For visual binaries the proportion has usually been listed as one in nine. Our list shows one in six but it is only natural to expect that we would observe a higher proportion among the nearby stars, such as these are on the average.

Other relationships can be established from the list if our amateur members care to study it.

^{*}This feature of the Handbook, first appearing in the 1925 edition, was prepared and frequently revised by the late Dr. W. E. Harper (1878-1940).

Star	A. 1950	Decl. 1950	·8:	be	Ann. Proper Motion	Parallax	Distance in Light Years	s. Mag.	Rad. Vel.
	R.A.	De	Mag.	Type	An	Рал	Distar Light	Abs.	Ra
	h m	0 /			"	"	1	Ī .	km./sec
a Andr	0 6	+28 49	2.2	A1	.217	.034	96	-0.1	-13.0*
β Cass	6	+58 52	2.4	F2	. 561	.080	41	1.9	+11.4
γ Pegs	11	+14 54	2.9	B2	.015	.005	652	-3.6	+ 5.0*
6 Hydi	23	-77 32	2.9	G0	2.243	.162	21	4.0	+22.8
a Phoe	24	-42 35	2.4	G5	.448	.040	81	0.4	+74.6*
δ Andr	37	+30 35	3.5	K3	.167	.026	125	0.6	- 7.1*
a Cass	38	$+56\ 16$	2.2-2.8	G8	.062	.018	181	-1.5	- 3.8
β Ceti	41	-18 16	2.2	G7	.233	.052	63	0.8	+13.1
γ Cass	54	+60 27	2.2	B0e	.031	.035	93	-0.1	- 6.8
β Phoe	1 04	-4659	3.4	G4	.043	.020	163	-0.1	- 1.2
8 Andr	07	+35 21	2.4	M0	.219	.041	79	0.5	+ 0.1
δ Cass	23	+5959	2.8-2.9	A3	.308	.050	65	1.3	+6.8
γ Phoe	2 6	-43 34	3.4	M1	.223	.008	407	-2.1	+25.7*
a Erid	36	-57 29	0.6	B9	.093	.046	71	-1.1	+19.
a U. Min	49	+89 02	2.3-2.4	F7	.043	.008	407	-3.4	-17.4*
€ Cass	51	+63 25	3.4	B5	.043	.011	296	-1.4	- 8.1
8 Arie	52	+20 34	2.7	A3	.150	.066	49	1.8	- 0.6*
a Hydi	57	-61 49	3.0	A7	.255	.080	41	2.5	+ 7.0*
γ Andr	2 01	+42 05	2.3	K0	.073	.020	163	-1.2	-11.7
a Arie	04	+23 14	2.2	K2	.242	.045	72	0.5	-14.3
3 Tria	07	+34 45	3.1	A6	.161	.029	112	0.4	+10.4*
o Ceti	17	- 3 12	1.7-9.6	M6e	.239	.013	251	-2.7	+57.8*
9 Erid	56	-40 30	3.4	A2	.068	.032	102	0.9	+11.9*
z Ceti	3 00	+ 3 54	2.8	M1	.080	. 0 18	181	-0.9	-25.7
y Pers	01	+53 19	3.1	F9	.012	.017	192	-0.7	+ 1.0*
Pers	02	+38 39	3.3-4.1	M6	.176	.024	136	0.3	+28.2
3 Pers	05	+40 46	2.1-3.2	B8	.011	.033	99	-0.3	+ 5.7*
Pers	21	$+49 \ 41$	1.9	F4	.041	.017	192	-2.0	- 2.4
§ Pers	39	+47 38	3.1	B5	.047	.012	272	-1.5	-10. *
η Taur	45	+23 57	3.0	B5p	.053	.014	233	-1.3	+10.3
· γ Hydi	48	-74 24	3.2	M3	.124	.008	407	-2.3	+16.0
Pers	51	+31 44	2.9	B1	.023	.008	407	-2.6	+20.9
ε Pers	54	+39 52	3.0	B 2	.041	.006	543	-3.1	- 6 *
γ Erid	56	-13 39	3.2	M0	.133	.012	272	-1.6	+61.7
Taur	58	+12 21	3.8-4.2	В3	.015	.008	407	-2.2	+13.0*
a Reti	4 14	-62 36	3.4	G5	.070	.016	204	-0.6	+35.6
a U. Min., Pole	·	11 40 0	' 	200 011		'			

Star	R.A. 1950	. 1950			Ann. Proper Motion	llax	Distance in Light Years	Mag.	Vel.
	R.A.	Decl.	Mag.	Type	Ann. Pr Motion	Parallax	Distan Light	Abs.	Rad.
F-2	h m	0 /	i		"	"		Ì	km /sec.
α Taur	4 33	+16 24	1.1	K8	.205	.060	54	0.0	+54.1
α Dora	33	-55 09	3.5	A0p					+25.6
π ⁸ Orio	47	+ 6 52	3.3	F5	.474	.124	26	3.8	+24.6
ι Auri	54	+33 05	2.9	K4	.030	.020	163	-0.6	+17.6
ε Auri	58	+43 45	3.1-3.8	F2	.015	006	543	-2.7	-4.1 *
		'							
η Auri	5 03	+41 10	3.3	В3	.082	013	251	-1.1	+ 7.8
ε Leps	03	-22 26	3.3	K5	.074	.016	204	-0.7	+ 1.0
β Erid	05	- 5 09	2.9	A1	.117	.055	59	1.6	- 7
μ Leps	11	-16 16	3.3	A0p	.053	.020	163	-0.2	+27.7
$ \beta $ Orio	12	- 8 15	0.3	B8p	.005	.006	543	-5.8	+23.6*
a Auri	13	+45 57	0.2	G1	.439	.078	42	-0.3	+30 2
$ \eta $ Orio	22	- 2 26	3.4	В0	.009	.006	543	-2.7	+19.5*
γ Orio	22	+ 6 18	1.7	B2	.019	.015	217	-2.4	+18.0
$\dot{\boldsymbol{\beta}}$ Taur	23	+28 34	1.8	В8	.180	.028	116	-1.0	+8.0
β Leps	26	-20 48	3.0	G2	.095	.018	181	-0.7	-13.5
δ Orio	29	- 0 20	2.4 - 2.5	В0	.006	.007	466	-3.4	+19.9*
a Leps	31	-17 51	2.7	F6	.006	.012	272	-2.1	+24.7
ι Orio	33	- 5 56	2.9	08	.007	.021	155	-0.5	+21.5*
ε Orio	34	- 1 14	1.8	B0	.004	.008	407	-3.7	+25.8
ζ Taur	35	+21 07	3.0	B3e	.028	.010	326	-2.0	+16.4*
Orio	38	- 1 58	1.8	B 0	.012	.011	296	-3.0	+18.8
a Colm	38	-34 06	2.8	B8	.036	.022	148	-0.6	+34.6
κ Orio	45	- 9 41	2.2	B 0	.009	. 006	543	-3.9	+20:1
β Colm	49	-35 47	3.2	K0	.397	.026	125	0.3	+89.4
a Orio	52	+724	0.5-1.1	M2	.032	.012	272	-4.1	+21.0*
β Auri	56	+4457	2.1-2.2	A0p	.046	.052	63	0.7	-18.1*
$ \theta $ Auri	56	+37 13	2.7	A1	.106	. 029	112	0.0	+28.6
η Gemi	6 12	+22 31	3.2-4.2	M2	.062	.014	233	-1.1	+21.4*
ζ C Maj	18	-30 02	3.1	В3	.012	.013	251	-0.7	+33.1*
μ Gemi	20	$+22 \ 32$	3.2	M3	.129	.016	204	-0.8	+54.8
β C Maj	20	-17 56	2.0	B1	.003	.014	233	-2.3	+34.4*
α Cari	23	-52 40	-0.9	F0	.022	.005	652	-7.4	+20.5
γ Gemi	35	+16 27	1.9	A2	.066	.050	65	0.4	_11.3*
ν Pupp	36	-43 09	3.2	B8	.021	.023	148	0.0	+28.2*
ε Gemi	41	+25 12	3.2	G9	.020	.009	362	-2.0	+9.9
ξ Gemi	42	+12 57	3.4	F5	.230	.054	60	2.1	+25.1
la C Maj	43	-16 39	-1.6	A2	1.315	.386	8	1.3	-7.5*
a Pict	48	-61 53	3.3	A5	.271				+20.6

Star	R.A. 1950	Decl. 1950	Mag.	Type	Ann. Proper Motion	Parallax	Distance in Light Years	Abs. Mag.	Rad. Vel.
	'	1.0/		1	1 "	<u> </u>	!	!	`
τ Pupp ε C Maj	h m 6 49 57	-50 33 $-28 54$	2.8 1.6	G8 B1	.091	.025	130 326	$ \begin{vmatrix} -0.2 \\ -3.4 \end{vmatrix} $	km./sec. +36.4* +27.4
ζ Gemi	7 01 06 12 15 22 24 28 31 31	+20 39 -23 45 -26 19 -44 33 -37 00 -29 12 + 8 23 -43 12 +32 00 +32 00 +5 21	3.7-4.3 3.1 2.0 3.4-6.2 2.7 2.4 3.1 3.3 2.0 2.8 0.5	B5p G4p	.007 .006 .003 .332 .004 .007 .063 .191 .201 .209	.005 .007 .006 .018 .018 .012 .022 .016 .074 .074	652 466 543 181 181 272 148 204 44 44	$ \begin{vmatrix} -2.8 \\ -2.7 \\ -4.1 \\ -0.3 \\ -1.0 \\ -2.2 \\ -0.7 \\ 1.4 \\ 2.2 \\ 3.0 \end{vmatrix} $	+ 6.7* +48.6 +34.3* +53.0 +15.8 +40.4 +23 * +88.1* + 6.0* - 1.2* - 3.0*
β Gemi	42	1	1		1	l		ŀ	1
	1	+28 09	1.2	G9	.623	.105	31	1.3	+ 3.3
ξ Pupp	47	-24 44	3.5	K1	.004	.006	543	-2.6	+ 3.7*
\$\footnote{\subseteq} \text{Pupp} \\ \rho \text{Pupp} \\ \rho \text{Pupp} \\ \left \gamma \text{Velr} \\ \left \epsilon \text{U Maj} \\ \left \left \epsilon \text{Velr} \\ \left \epsilon \text{Hyda} \\ \footnote{\text{Y Hyda}} \\ \left \bar{\text{U Maj}} \\ \left \bar{\text{U Maj}} \\ \left \bar{\text{U Maj}} \\ \left \epsilon \text{U Maj} \\ \text{U Maj} \\ \left \epsilon \text{U Maj} \\ \t	8 02 05 08 21 26 43 44 53 56	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	2.3 2.9 2.2 1.7 3.5 2.0 3.5 3.3 3.1	O8 F6 OW9 K0 G2 A0 F9 G7	.032 .097 .002 .030 .166 .093 .193 .101	.004 .025 .010 .014 .030 .012 .026 .060	815 130 326 233 109 272 125 54	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{r} -24. \\ +46.6 \\ +3.5 \\ +11.5 \\ +19.8 \\ +2.2 \\ +36.8^* \\ +22.6 \\ +12.6 \end{array} $
λ Velr	9 06	-43 14	2.2	K4	.024	.016	204	-1.8	+18.4
β Cari	13.	$-69 \ 31$	1.8	A0	.192				- 5.
ι Cari	16	-59 04	2.2	F 0	.023				+13.3
a Lync	18	$+34 \ 36$	3.3	K8	.214	.022	148	0.0	+37.4
κ Velr	21	-54 48	2.6	B3	.017	.017	192	-1.2	+21.7*
a Hyda	25	- 8 26	2.2	K4	.036	.018	181	-1.5	-4.4
θ U Maj	30	+51 54	3.3	F7	1.096	.072	45		
N Velr	30		1		J i		, 1	2.6	+15.8
f Loop	1	-56 49	3.4-4.2	K5	.038	.022	148	0.1	-13.9
€ Leon	43	+24 00	3.1	G0	.045	.009	362	-2.1	+5.1
v Cari	46	-64 50	3.1	F0	.019	• • • • •	• • • •	• • • • •	+13.6
	10.00	. 10 10	, ,	20					
	10 06	$+12\ 13$	1.3	B6	.244	.046	71	-0.4	+ 2.6
q Cari	15	-61 05	3.4	K5	.043	.014	233	-0.9	+ 8.6

Star	R.A. 1950	Decl. 1950	Mag.	Type	Ann. Proper Motion	Parallax	Distance in Light Years	Abs. Mag.	Rad. Vel.
	2	Ď	Σ	T	A S			V	~
γ Leo μ U Maj θ Cari η Cari μ Velr	h m 10 17 19 41 43 45	$\begin{array}{c} \circ & \prime \\ +20 & 06 \\ +41 & 45 \\ -64 & 08 \\ -59 & 25 \\ -49 & 09 \\ \end{array}$	2.3 3.2 3.0 1.0-7.4 2.8	G8 K4 B0 Pec G5	.347 .082 .022 .007 .079	.024 .031 .007 	136 105 466 	-0.8 0.7 -2.8 	km./sec· -36.8 -20.3* +24. * -25.0 + 6.9
ν Hyda	47	-15 56	3.3	K3	.218	.020	163	-0.2	$\begin{bmatrix} -1.0 \\ -12.1* \end{bmatrix}$
β U Ma j	59	+56 39	2.4	A3	.089	.045	72	0.7	-12.1
a U Maj ψ U Maj δ Leon θ Leon	07 11 12	+62 01 $+44 46$ $+20 47$ $+15 42$	2.0 3.2 2.6 3.4	G5 K0 A2 A2	.137 .067 .208 .103	.036 .035 .058 .025	91 93 56 130	$ \begin{array}{r} -0.2 \\ 0.9 \\ 1.4 \\ 0.4 \\ \end{array} $	$ \begin{array}{r} -8.6* \\ -3.6 \\ -23.2 \\ +7.8 \end{array} $
λ Cent		$-62 \ 45$	3.3	B9	.045	.031	105 39	0.8	+7.9 $ -2.3 $
β Leon γ U Maj	47 51	$+1451 \\ +5358$	2.2 2.5	A2 A0	.095	.035	93	0.2	-11.1
δ Cent ε Corv	08	$ \begin{array}{r rrrr} -50 & 27 \\ -22 & 30 \end{array} $	2.9 3.2	B3e K2	.040	.015 .024	217 136	$-1.2 \\ 0.1$	+9. +4.9
δ Cruc	12	-58 28	3.1	В3	.045	.017	192	-0.7	+26.4
δ U Maj		+57 19	3.4	A0	.113	.050	65	1.9	-12.
γ Corv	13	-17 16	2.8	B8	.159	.024	136 148	-0.3 - 1.7	$\begin{vmatrix} -4.2* \\ -12.2* \end{vmatrix}$
α ¹ Cruc α ² Cruc	24 24	$\begin{vmatrix} -62 & 49 \\ -62 & 49 \end{vmatrix}$	1.6 2.1	B1 B3	.048	.022	148	$-1.7 \\ -1.2$	+0.3*
δ Corv		$-16 \ 14$	3.1	A0	.249	.026	125	0.2	+ 8.7
γ Cruc	1	-56 50	1.5	M4	.270				+21.3
β Corv	32	-23 07	2.8	G5	.059	.027	121	0.0	-7.7
a Musc		-68 52	2.9	B5	.040	.015	217	-1.2	+18.
γ Cent		$-48 \ 41$	2.4	A0	.200	.032	102	-0.1	7.5
$ \gamma $ Virg		- 1 10	2.9	F0	.561	.080	41 296	$\begin{vmatrix} 2.4 \\ -1.5 \end{vmatrix}$	$\begin{vmatrix} -19.6 \\ +42. \end{vmatrix}$
β Musc β Cruc	1	$\begin{vmatrix} -67 & 50 \\ -59 & 25 \end{vmatrix}$	3.3	B3 B1	.039	.011	466	-4.3	-20. *
ε U Maj	1	+56 14	1.7	A2	.117	.067	49	0.8	-11.9*
a ² C. Ven		+38 35	2.8	A1	.233	.030	109	0.2	- 3.5
1100		" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "							
ε Virg	. 13 00	+11 14	3.0	G6	.270	.037	88	0.8	-14.0
γ Hyda	1	-22 54	3.3	G7	.085	.028	116	0.5	- 5.4
ι Cent		-36 27	2.9	A2	.351	.049	67	1.4	+ 0.1
ζ¹ U. Maj		+55 11	2.4	A2p	.131	.042	78	0.5	-9.9* + 1.6*
a Virg		-10 54	1.2	B2 A2	.051	.018	181	$\begin{vmatrix} -2.5 \\ 1.3 \end{vmatrix}$	-13.1
ζ Virg	. 32	- 0 20	0.4	AZ	1 .200	1.000	1 00	1 1.0	1-10.1

Star	R.A. 1950	Decl. 1950	Mag.	Type	Ann. Proper Motion	Parallax	Distance in Light Years	Abs. Mag.	Rad. Vel.
ε Cent η U. Maj μ Cent ζ Cent η Boot	h m 13 37 46 47 52 52	-53 13 +49 34 -42 13 -47 02 +18 39	2.6 1.9 3.3 3.1 2.8	B2 B3 B3e B3 G1	.039 .116 .026 .080 .370	.012 .015 .009 .013 .100	272 217 362 251 33	$ \begin{vmatrix} -2.0 \\ -2.2 \\ -1.9 \\ -1.3 \\ 2.8 \end{vmatrix} $	km./sec 5.6 -10.9 +12.6 * - 0.2*
## Cent. ## Hyda. ## Cent. ## Boot. ## Boot. ## Cent. ## Cent. ## Cent. ## Cent. ## Lupi. ## Lupi. ## Cent.	14 00 04 04 13 30 32 36 38 39 43 48 51 55 56	-60 08 -26 26 -36 07 +19 26 +38 32 -41 56 -60 38 -64 46 -46 10 +27 17 -15 47 +74 22 -42 56	0.9 3.5 2.3 0.2 3.0 2.6 0.1 3.4 2.9 2.7 2.9 2.2 2.8	B3 K3 G8 K0 A3 B3 G0 F0 B2 G8 F1 K4 B3	.039 .164 .745 2.287 .182 .046 3.682 .308 .033 .045 .128 .028	.026 .037 .056 .102 .063 .012 .768 .063 .009 .019 .056 .030	125 88 58 32 52 272 4 52 362 172 58 109 272	-2.0 1.3 1.0 0.2 2.0 -2.0 4.5 2.4 -2.3 -0.9 1.6 -0.4	-12. * +27.2 + 1.3 - 5.1 -35.5 - 0.2* -22.2* + 7.4 + 7.3* -16.4 -10. * +16.9 - 0.3*
κ Cent. σ Libr. ζ Lupi. γ Tr. Au. β Libr. δ Lupi. γ U. Min. ι Drac. γ Lupi. α Cor. B. α Serp. β Tr. Au. π Scor. δ Scor.	56 15 01 09 14 14 18 21 24 32 33 42 51 56 57	-41 54 -25 05 -51 55 -68 30 - 9 12 -40 28 +72 01 +59 08 -41 00 +26 53 + 6 35 -63 17 -25 58 -22 29	3.4 3.5 3.1 2.7 3.4 3.1 3.5 3.0 2.3 2.8 3.0 2.5	M4 G5 A0 B8 B3 A2 K3 B3 A0 K3 F0 B3 B1	.034 .091 .125 .064 .100 .031 .016 .010 .038 .160 .142 .436 .037 .039	.011 .020 .027 .015 .012 .022 .030 .013 .054 .043 .096 .012	296 163 121 217 272 148 109 251 60 76 34 272 296	-1.4 -0.1 0.71.4 -1.2 -0.2 0.9 -1.4 1.0 2.9 -1.6 -2.3	+ 9.1* - 4.3 - 9.7 0. -37. * + 1.6 - 3.9* -11.1 + 6. + 1.0* + 3.0 - 0.3 - 3.0* -16. *
	16 03 12 16 18 23	$ \begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$	2.8 3.3 3.3 3.1 2.9	B3 K8 G9 B1 G5	.029 .159 .088 .033 .062	.016 .030 .031 .009	204 109 105 362 86	$ \begin{array}{c} -1.2 \\ 0.7 \\ 0.8 \\ -2.1 \\ 0.8 \end{array} $	- 9.3* -19.8 -10.3 - 0.4* -14.3

Star	R.A. 1950	Decl. 1950	Mag.	Type	Ann. Proper Motion	Parallax	Distance in Light Years	Abs. Mag.	Rad. Vel.
	;	0 /			"	"	1	<u>' ' </u>	
lla Soon	h m		1.0	3/11	.032	.019	172	-2.4	km./sec.
a Scor β Herc	16 26 28	-26 19 +21 36	1.2	M1 G4	.104	.020	163	$-2.4 \\ -0.7$	$\begin{bmatrix} -3.2* \\ -25.8* \end{bmatrix}$
τ Scor	33	-28 07	2.8 2.9	B1	.037	.009	362	$-0.7 \\ -2.3$	+0.6
(Ophi	34	-28 07 -10 28	2.7	B0	.023	.008	407	-2.8	+ 0.0 * −19. *
Herc	39	+31 42	3.0	G0	.601	.105	31	3.1	-70.8*
a Tr. Au	43	-68 56	1.9	K5	.031	.025	130	-1.1	- 3.7
€ Scor	47	-34 12	2.4	G9	.665	.038	86	0.3	-2.5
μ^1 Scor	48	-37 58	3.1	ВЗр	.030	.011	296	-1.7	*
Arae	54	-55 55	3.1	K5	.046	.028	116	0.3	- 6.0
κ Ophi	55	+ 9 27	3.1-4.0	K3	.290	.042	78	1.2	-55.6
$ \eta $ Ophi	17.08	-15 40	2.6	A2	095	.047	69	1.0	- 1.0
η Scor	08	-43 11	3.4	A7	.294	.066	49	2.5	-28.4
ζ Drac	09	+65 47	3.2	B8	.023	.028	116	0.4	-14.1
α¹ Herc	12	+14 27	3.1-3.9	M7	.030	.008	407	-2.4	-32.5
δ Herc	13	+24 54	3.2	A2	.164	.036	91	1.0	−39. *
π Herc	13	+36 52	3.4	K3	.021	.018	181	-0.3	-25.7
θ Ophi	19	-24 57	3.4	B2	.031	.008	407	-2.1	- 3.6
β Arae	21	-55 29	2.8	K1	.036	.023	142	-0.4	-0.4
υ Scor	27	-37 15	2.8	В3	.042	.010	326	-2.2	+18. *
α Arae	28	-49 50	3.0	ВЗе	.090	. 015	217	-1.1	- 2.2
β Drac	29	+52 20	3.0	G0	.012	.007	466	-2.8	-20.1
λ Scor	30	-37 04	1.7	B2	.036	.016	204	-2.3	0. *
a Ophi	33	$+12\ 35$	2.1	A0	.264	.060	54	1.0	+15. *
θ Scor	34	-42 58	2.0	F0	.012	.024	136	-1.1	+ 1.4
κ Scor	39	-39 00	2.5	В3	.028	.009	362	-2.7	-10. *
β Ophi	41	+ 4 35	2.9	K2	.157	.030	109	0.3	-11.9
la Scor	44	-40 06	3.1	F8	.004	.008	407	-2.4	-27.6*
μ Herc	44	+27 45	3.5	G5	.817	.114	28	3.8	-16.1
G Scor	46	-37 02	3.2	K2	.069	.029	112	0.5	+24.7
ν Ophi	56	- 9 46	3.5 2.4	G7	.118	.022	148	$0.2 \\ -0.5$	+12.4
γ Drac	55	+51 30	2.4	K5	.020	.020	125	-0.5	-27.8
or Sate	18 03	-30 26	3.1	K0	.202	.030	109	0.5	+22.3*
γ Sgtr η Sgtr	14	$-36 \ 47$	3.2	M4	.202	.030	109	0.5	+22.5 +0.5
δ Sgtr	18	$-30 \ 47$ $-29 \ 51$	2.8	K4	.052	.033	99	0.0	-20.0
η Serp	19	$-29 51 \\ -2 55$	3.4	G9	.898	.050	65	1.9	+8.9
γ Serp ε Sgtr	21	-34 25	2.0	A0	.139	.020	163	-1.5	-10.8
λ Sgtr	25	$-25 \ 27$	2.9	K1	.196	.036	91	0.7	-43.3
a Lyra	35	+38 44	0.1	A1	.348	.140	23	0.8	-13.8
- Djia	1 00	1 1 00 11	1 0.1	1 411	1 .010	1.110	1 20	1 0.0	1 10.0

Star	R.A. 1950	Decl. 1950	Mag.	Type	Ann. Proper Motion	Parallax	Distance in Light Years	Abs. Mag.	Rad. Vel.
φ Sgtr	h m 18 43 48	-27 03 +33 18	3.3 3.4-4.1	B8 B2p	.150 .011	.015	217 543	$\begin{bmatrix} -0.8 \\ -2.7 \end{bmatrix}$	km./sec. +21.5* -19.0*
σ Sgtr γ Lyra ζ Sgtr	52 57 59	$\begin{vmatrix} -26 & 22 \\ +32 & 37 \\ -29 & 57 \end{vmatrix}$	2.1 3.3 2.7	B3 B9p A2	.067	.021 .016 .035	155 204 93		$ \begin{array}{r} -10.7 \\ -21.5* \\ +22.1 \end{array} $
ζ Aqil τ Sgtr		+13 47 -27 45	3.0	A0 K0	.103	.038	86 91	0.9	-25. * +45.4*
π Sgtr δ Drac δ Aqil	07 13 23	$ \begin{array}{r} -21 & 06 \\ +67 & 34 \\ +3 & 01 \end{array} $	3.0 3.2 3.4	F2 G8 A3	.041	.017 .028 .052	192 116 63	$ \begin{array}{c c} -0.8 \\ 0.4 \\ 2.0 \end{array} $	$ \begin{array}{c c} -9.8 \\ +24.8 \\ -32.3* \end{array} $
$ \beta^{1} \operatorname{Cygn} $ $ \delta \operatorname{Cygn} $ $\gamma \operatorname{Agil} $	29 43 44	$\begin{vmatrix} +27 & 51 \\ +45 & 00 \\ +10 & 29 \end{vmatrix}$	3.2 3.0 2.8	K0 A1 K3	.010	.010 .023 .018	326 116 181	$ \begin{array}{c c} -1.8 \\ 0.2 \\ -0.9 \end{array} $	$ \begin{array}{c c} -23.9* \\ -20. \\ -2.0 \end{array} $
a Aqilθ Aqil	48	+ 8 44 - 0 58	0.9	A2 A0	.659	.184	181	2.2	$ \begin{array}{c c} -26.1 \\ -28.6* \end{array} $
$ \beta $ Capr	18° 20 22	$ \begin{array}{r} 0 & 65 \\ -14 & 56 \\ +40 & 06 \\ -56 & 54 \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{ c c c }\hline 3.2 \\ 2.3 \\ 2.1 \\ \end{array}$	F8 F8 B3	.042	.022	148 407 233	$ \begin{array}{c c} -0.3 \\ -3.2 \\ -2.2 \end{array} $	$ \begin{array}{c c} -19.0 \\ -7.6 \\ +1.8 \\ \end{array} $
a Indi a Cygn ε Cygn	34 40 44		3.2 1.3 2.6	G2 A2p G7	.072	.034	96 1630 81	$\begin{bmatrix} -2.2 \\ 0.9 \\ -7.2 \\ 0.6 \end{bmatrix}$	$ \begin{array}{c c} -1.3 \\ -1.1 \\ -6.3 \\ -10.5 \\ \end{array} $
ζ Cygn α Ceph	1	$+30 01 \\ +62 22$	3.4 2.6	G6 A2	.061	.018	181	-0.3 2.0	+16.9* - 8.
β Ceph β Aqar ε Pegs	28 29 42	$ \begin{array}{r} $	$\begin{vmatrix} 3.3 - 3.4 \\ 3.1 \\ 2.5 \end{vmatrix}$	1	.013	.006	543 407 233	$ \begin{array}{c c} -2.8 \\ -2.4 \\ -1.8 \end{array} $	$ \begin{vmatrix} -7.2 \\ +6.7 \\ +5.2 \end{vmatrix} $
δ Capr γ Grus	44 51	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	3.0	A3 B8	.395	.062	53 163	2.0	- 6.4* - 2.1
α Aqarα Grusα Tucn	22 03 05 15	$ \begin{array}{r rrr} $	3.2 2.2 2.9	G0 B5 K5	.019 .202 .088	.006 .036 .019	543 91 172	$ \begin{array}{c c} -2.9 \\ 0.0 \\ -0.7 \end{array} $	+7.6 +11.8 +42.2*
β Grus η Pegs α Psc. A	40 41 55	$ \begin{array}{r} -30 & 31 \\ -47 & 09 \\ +29 & 58 \\ -29 & 53 \end{array} $	2.2 3.1 1.3	M6 G1 A3	.131	.010	326 204 28	$ \begin{array}{c c} -0.7 \\ -2.8 \\ -0.9 \\ 1.7 \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{c} +42.2 \\ +1.6 \\ +4.4* \\ +6.5 \end{array}$
β Pegs α Pegs		$ \begin{array}{r} -29 & 55 \\ +27 & 49 \\ +14 & 56 \end{array} $	2.6 2.6	M3 A0	.235	.020	163	-0.9 0.2	+ 8.6 - 4. *
γ Ceph		+77 21	3.4	K1	.167	.062	53	2.4	-42.0

STAR CLUSTERS

The star clusters for this observing list have been selected to include the more conspicuous members of the two main classes—open clusters and globular clusters. Most of the data are from Shapley's Star Clusters and from Trumpler's catalogue in Lick Bulletin No. 420. In the following table N.G.C. indicates the serial number of the cluster in the New General Catalogue of Clusters and Nebulae; M, its number in Messier's catalogue; Con., the constellation in which it is located; α and δ , its right ascension and declination; Cl., the kind of cluster, Op for open or galactic and Gl for globular; Diam., the apparent diameter in minutes of arc; Mag. B.S., the magnitude of the fifth brightest star in the case of open clusters, the mean of the 25 brightest for globulars; No., the number of stars in the open clusters down to the limiting magnitudes of the photographs on which the particular clusters were studied; Int. mag., the total apparent magnitude of the globular clusters; and Dist., the distance in light years.

N.G.C.	M	Con.	α 19	50 δ	Cl.	Diam.	Mag.	No.	Int.	Dist.
			h m	。,		'	B.S.		mag.	1.y.
869		h Per	02 15.5	+56 55	Op	30	7			4,300
884		χPer	02 18.9	+56 53	Op	- 30	7		ĺ	4,300
1039	34	Per	02 38.3	$+42 \ 35$	Op	30	9	80		1,500
Pleiades	45	Tau	03 44.5	+23 58	Op	120	4.2	250	1	490
Hyades		Tau	04 17	+15 30	Op	400	4.0	100		120
1912	38	Aur	05 25.3	+35 48	Op	18	9.7	100		2,800
2099	37	Aur	05 49.0	$+32\ 33$	Op	24	9.7	150		2,700
2168	35	Gem	06 05.7	+24 21	Op	29	9.0	120		2,700
2287	41	СМа	06 44.9	-20 42	Op	32	9	50	1	1,300
2632	44	Cnc	08 37.2	+20 10	Op	90	6.5	350		490
5139		ωCen	13 23.7	-47 03	GI	23	12.9		3	22,000
5272	3	C Vn	13 39.9	+28 38	Gl	10	14.2		4.5	40,000
5904	5	Ser	15 15.9	+02 16	Gl	13	14.0		3.6	35,000
6121	4	Scr	16 20.5	-26 24	Gl	14	13.9		5.2	24,000
6205	13	Her	16 39.9	+36 33	Gl	10	13.8		4.0	34,000
6218	12	Oph	16 44.6	-01 51	Gl	9	14.0		6.0	36,000
6254	10	Oph	16 54.5	-04 02	Gl	8	14.1		5.4	36,000
6341	92	Her	17 15.6	+43 12	Gl	8	13.9		5.1	36,000
6494	23	Sgr	17 54.0	-19 01	Op	27	10.2	120	1	2,200
6611	16	Ser	18 16.0	-13 48	Op	8	10.6	55		6,700
6656	22	Sgr	18 33.3	-23 57	GI	17	12.9		3.6	22,000
7078	15	Peg	21 27.6	+11 57	Gl	7	14.3		5.2	43,000
7089	2	Aqr	21 30.9	-01 04	Gl	8	14.6		5.0	45,000
7092	39	Cyg	21 30.5	+48 13	Op	32	6.5	25		1,000
7 654	52	Cas	23 22.0	+61 19	Op	13	11.0	120		4,400

GALACTIC NEBULAE

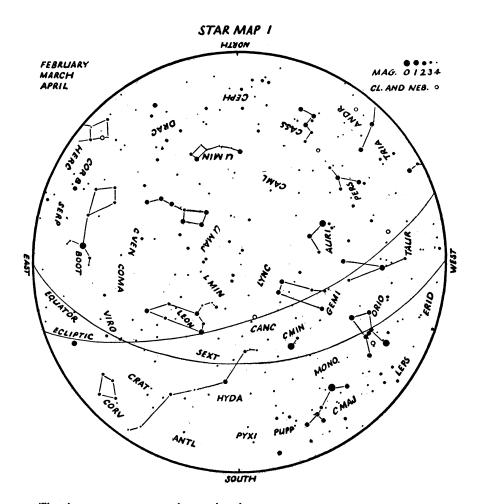
The galactic nebulae here listed have been selected to include the most readily observable representatives of planetary nebulae such as the Ring Nebula in Lyra, diffuse bright nebulae like the Orion nebula and dark absorbing nebulosities such as the Coal Sack. These objects are all located in our own galactic system. The first five columns give the identification and position as in the table of clusters. In the Cl column is given the classification of the nebula, planetary nebulae being listed as Pl, diffuse nebulae as Dif, and dark nebulae as Drk. Size indicates approximately the greatest apparent diameter in minutes of arc; and m n is the magnitude of the planetary nebula and m * is the magnitude of its central star. The distance is given in light years, and the name of the nebulae is added for the better known objects.

Mon O6 36.4 +08 47 Dif 2	N.G.C.	M	Con	h)50 δ	,	CI	Size	m n	m *	Dist.	Name
1976 42	650	76	Per	01	38.3	+51	20	Pl	1.5	11	17	15,000	
B33 Ori 05 38.0 -02 29 Drk 4 300 Horsehe Hubble's 2392 Gem 07 26.2 +21 02 Pl 0.3 8 10 2,800 8,600 2440 Pup 07 39.6 -18 05 Pl 0.9 11 16 8,600 8,600 3587 97 UMa 11 11.8 +55 17 Pl 3.3 11 14 12,000 Owl Owl 300 Coalsack 6210 Her 16 42.4 +23 54 Pl Drk 300 Owl 300 Owl 300 Owl 6210 Oph 17 20.5 Owl -23 36 Drk Drk 300 Owl 300 Owl Coalsack 6514 20 Sgr 17 59.3 Owl -23 02 Dif 24 Owl 3,200 Trifid 3,200 Trifid B86 Sgr 18 00.6 Owl -24 23 Dif 50 Owl 3,600 Uwl Lagoon 6572 Oph 18 10.2 Owl +06 50 Pl 0.4 9 11 3,500 Horseshe 6618 17 Sgr 18 18.0 Owl -16 12 Dif 26 Owl 3,000 Horseshe 6720 57 Lyr 18 52.0 Owl +32 58 Pl 1.4 9 14 5,400 Horseshe 3,000 Horseshe	1952	1	Tau	05	31.5	+21	59	Pl	6	11	16	10,000	Crab
Mon O6 36.4 +08 47 Dif 2	1976	42	Ori	05	32.5	-05	25	Dif	30			1,800	Orion
2392 2440	B33		Ori	05	38.0	-02	2 9	Drk	4		1	300	Horsehead
2440 Pup 07 39.6 -18 05 Pl 0.9 11 16 8,600 Owl 3587 97 UMa 11 11.8 +55 17 Pl 3.3 11 14 12,000 Owl 6210 Her 16 42.4 +23 54 Pl 0.3 10 12 5,600 Owl B72 Oph 17 20.5 -23 36 Drk 20 400 S nebula 6514 20 Sgr 17 59.9 -27 52 Drk 5 3,200 Trifid B86 Sgr 18 00.6 -24 23 Dif 50 3,600 Lagoon 6523 Sgr 18 00.6 -24 23 Dif 50 3,600 Lagoon 6572 Oph 18 10.2 +06 50 Pl 0.4 9 11 3,500 B92 Sgr 18 18.0 -16 12 Dif 26 3,000 Horseshe 6720 57 Lyr 18 5	2261		Mon	06	36.4	+08	47	Dif	2				Hubble's var
2440 Pup 07 39.6 -18 05 Pl 0.9 11 16 8,600 Owl 3587 97 UMa 11 11.8 +55 17 Pl 3.3 11 14 12,000 Owl 6210 Her 16 42.4 +23 54 Pl 0.3 10 12 5,600 Owl B72 Oph 17 20.5 -23 36 Drk 20 400 S nebula 6514 20 Sgr 17 59.9 -27 52 Drk 5 3,200 Trifid B86 Sgr 18 00.6 -24 23 Dif 50 3,600 Lagoon 6523 Sgr 18 00.6 -24 23 Dif 50 3,600 Lagoon 6572 Oph 18 10.2 +06 50 Pl 0.4 9 11 3,500 B92 Sgr 18 18.0 -16 12 Dif 26 3,000 Horseshe 6720 57 Lyr 18 5	0200		C	07	06.0	1.01	00	Di	0.9		10	0.000	
3587 97 UMa 11 11.8 +55 17 P1 3.3 11 14 12,000 Owl										_		1 '	
6210 Cru 12 48 -63 Drk 300 300 Coalsack B72 Oph 17 20.5 -23 36 Drk 20 400 S nebula 6514 20 Sgr 17 59.3 -23 02 Dif 24 3,200 Trifid B86 Sgr 17 59.9 -27 52 Drk 5 3,600 Lagoon 6523 8 Sgr 18 00.6 -24 23 Dif 50 3,600 Lagoon 6572 Oph 18 10.2 +06 50 Pl 0.4 9 11 3,500 6618 17 Sgr 18 18.0 -16 12 Dif 26 3,000 Horseshe 6720 57 Lyr 18 52.0 +32 58 Pl 1.4 9 14 5,400 6826 Cyg 19 43.5 +50 24 Pl 0.4 9 11 3,400 6853 27 Vul 19 57.4 +22 35 Pl 8 8 13		07	, .									, ,	0-1
6210 Her 16 42.4 +23 54 Pl 0.3 10 12 5,600 B72 Oph 17 20.5 -23 36 Drk 20 400 S nebula 6514 20 Sgr 17 59.3 -23 02 Dif 24 3,200 Trifid B86 Sgr 17 59.9 -27 52 Drk 5 3,600 Lagoon 6523 8 Sgr 18 00.6 -24 23 Dif 50 3,600 Lagoon 6572 Oph 18 10.2 +06 50 Pl 0.4 9 11 3,500 6618 17 Sgr 18 18.0 -16 12 Dif 26 3,000 Horseshe 6720 57 Lyr 18 52.0 +32 58 Pl 1.4 9 14 5,400 6826 Cyg 19 43.5 +50 24 Pl 0.4 9 11 3,400 Fing 10 4.0 10 4.0 10 4.0 10 4.0 10 4.0 <td>5587</td> <td>91</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>17</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>11</td> <td>14</td> <td></td> <td></td>	5587	91	1	1			17			11	14		
B72	6010		1				= 1			10	10		Coaisack
6514 20 Sgr 17 59.3 -23 02 Dif 24 3,200 Trifid 886 Sgr 17 59.9 -27 52 Drk 5 3,600 Lagoon 6523 8 Sgr 18 00.6 -24 23 Dif 50 3,600 Lagoon 6572 Oph 18 10.2 +06 50 Pl 0.2 9 12 4,000 892 Sgr 18 12.7 -18 15 Drk 15 3,000 Horseshe 6618 17 Sgr 18 18.0 -16 12 Dif 26 3,000 Horseshe 6720 57 Lyr 18 52.0 +32 58 Pl 1.4 9 14 5,400 Ring 6826 Cyg 19 43.5 +50 24 Pl 0.4 9 11 3,400 Network 6853 27 Vul 19 57.4 +22 35 Pl 8 8 13 3,400 Network	0210		пег	10	42.4	+23	04	FI	0.5	10	12	5,600	
B86 6523 8 Sgr 17 59.9 -27 52 Drk 5 3,600 Lagoon 6543 Dra 17 58.6 +66 38 Pl 0.4 9 11 3,600 Lagoon 6572 Oph 18 10.2 +06 50 Pl 0.2 9 12 4,000 Sgr 18 12.7 -18 15 Drk 15 6618 17 Sgr 18 18.0 -16 12 Dif 26 3,000 Horseshe 6720 57 Lyr 18 52.0 +32 58 Pl 1.4 9 14 5,400 Ring 6826 Cyg 19 43.5 +50 24 Pl 0.4 9 11 3,400 Dumb-b 6853 27 Vul 19 57.4 +22 35 Pl 8 8 13 3,400 Net	B72		Oph	.17	20.5	-23	36	Drk	20			400	S nebula
B86 6523 8 Sgr 17 59.9 -27 52 Drk 5 3,600 Lagoon 6543 Dra 17 58.6 +66 38 Pl 0.4 9 11 3,600 Lagoon 6572 Oph 18 10.2 +06 50 Pl 0.2 9 12 4,000 Sgr 18 12.7 -18 15 Drk 15 6618 17 Sgr 18 18.0 -16 12 Dif 26 3,000 Horseshe 6720 57 Lyr 18 52.0 +32 58 Pl 1.4 9 14 5,400 Ring 6826 Cyg 19 43.5 +50 24 Pl 0.4 9 11 3,400 Dumb-b 6853 27 Vul 19 57.4 +22 35 Pl 8 8 13 3,400 Net	6514	20	Sgr	17	59.3	-23	02	Dif	24			3,200	Trifid
6543 Dra 17 58.6 +66 38 Pl 0.4 9 11 3,500 6572 Oph 18 10.2 +06 50 Pl 0.2 9 12 4,000 50 18 12.7 -18 15 Drk 15 57 Cyg 18 18.0 -16 12 Dif 26 3,000 Horsesh 6720 57 Cyg 19 43.5 +50 24 Pl 0.4 9 11 3,400 Network 6853 27 Vul 19 57.4 +22 35 Pl 8 8 13 3,400 Dumb-b Network 6960 Cyg 20 43.6 +30 32 Dif 60 Network Cyg Cyg 20 43.6 +30 32 Dif 60 Network Cyg	B86	1		17	59.9	-27	52	Drk	5		Ì		
6543 Dra 17 58.6 +66 38 Pl 0.4 9 11 3,500 6572 Oph 18 10.2 +06 50 Pl 0.2 9 12 4,000 892 Sgr 18 12.7 -18 15 Drk 15 Drk 15 Sgr 3,000 Horseshe 6618 17 Sgr 18 18.0 -16 12 Dif 26 Sgr 3,000 Horseshe 6720 57 Lyr 18 52.0 +32 58 Pl 1.4 9 14 5,400 Ring 6826 Cyg 19 43.5 +50 24 Pl 0.4 9 11 3,400 6853 27 Vul 19 57.4 +22 35 Pl 8 8 8 13 3,400 Dumb-b 6960 Cyg 20 43.6 +30 32 Dif 60	6523	8	Sgr	18	00.6	-24	23	Dif	50		!	3,600	Lagoon
B92 Sgr 18 12.7 -18 15 Drk 15 3,000 Horseshor 6618 17 Sgr 18 18.0 -16 12 Dif 26 3,000 Horseshor 6720 57 Lyr 18 52.0 +32 58 Pl 1.4 9 14 5,400 Ring 6826 Cyg 19 43.5 +50 24 Pl 0.4 9 11 3,400 Dumb-b 6853 27 Vul 19 57.4 +22 35 Pl 8 8 13 3,400 Dumb-b 6960 Cyg 20 43.6 +30 32 Dif 60 8 13 Network	6543			17	58.6	+66	38	Pl	0.4	9	11	3,500	Ü
B92 Sgr 18 12.7 -18 15 Drk 15 3,000 Horseshor 6618 17 Sgr 18 18.0 -16 12 Dif 26 3,000 Horseshor 6720 57 Lyr 18 52.0 +32 58 Pl 1.4 9 14 5,400 Ring 6826 Cyg 19 43.5 +50 24 Pl 0.4 9 11 3,400 Dumb-b 6853 27 Vul 19 57.4 +22 35 Pl 8 8 13 3,400 Dumb-b 6960 Cyg 20 43.6 +30 32 Dif 60 8 13 Network	6579		Oph	18	10.2	106	50	D1	0.2	O	10	4.000	
6618 17 Sgr 18 18.0 -16 12 Dif 26 3,000 Horseshold 18 18.0 -16 12 Dif 26 14 9 14 5,400 Ring 19 43.5 +50 24 Pl 0.4 9 11 3,400 Ring 19 10 10 10 10 10 10 10										ฮ	12	4,000	
6720 6826 Cyg 18 52.0 +32 58 Pl 1.4 9 14 5,400 Ring 6826 Cyg 19 43.5 +50 24 Pl 0.4 9 11 3,400 Ring 6853 6860 Cyg 20 43.6 +30 32 Dif 60 Network		17	1 –			i					1	3 000	Horseshoe
6826 Cyg 19 43.5 +50 24 Pl 0.4 9 11 3,400 6853 27 Vul 19 57.4 +22 35 Pl 8 8 13 3,400 Dumb-b Cyg 20 43.6 +30 32 Dif 60 10 Network						-				a	14	1 ' 1	
6853 27 Vul 19 57.4 +22 35 Pl 8 8 13 3,400 Dumb-b Retwork		"	1 '			1						1 1	King
6960 Cyg 20 43.6 +30 32 Dif 60 Network	0020		0,8		10.0	100			0			0,100	
	6853	27	Vul	19	57.4	+22	35	Pl.	8	8	13	3,400	Dumb-bell
7000 Cyg 20 57.0 +44 07 Dif 100 N. Amer	6960		Cyg	20	43.6	+30	32	Dif	60				Network
1000 1000 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100	7000	1	Cyg	20	57.0	+44	07	Dif	100				N. America
7009 Aqr 21 01.4 -11 34 P1 0.5 8 12 3,000	7009		Aqr	21	01.4	-11	34	Pl -	0.5	8	12	3,000	
7662 And 23 23.4 +42 12 Pl 0.3 9 13 3,900	7662		And	23	23.4	+42	12	Pl	0.3	9	13	3,900	

EXTRA-GALACTIC NEBULAE

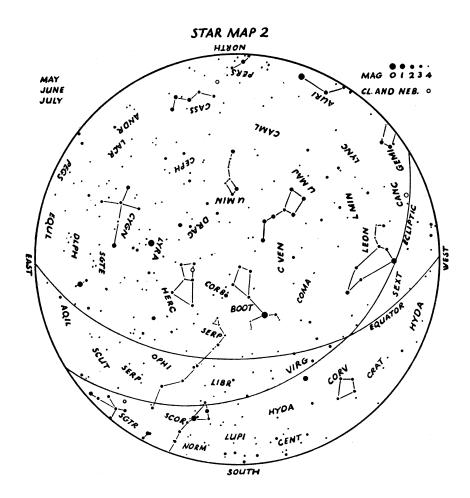
Among the hundreds of thousands of systems far beyond our own galaxy relatively few are readily seen in small telescopes. The following list contains a selection of the closer brighter objects of this kind. The first five columns give the catalogue numbers, constellation and position on the celestial sphere. In the column Cl, E indicates an elliptical nebula, I an irregular object, and Sa, Sb, Sc spiral nebulae, in which the spiral arms become increasingly dominant compared with the nucleus as we pass from a to c. The remaining columns give the apparent magnitude of the nebula, its distance in light years and the radial velocity in kilometers per second. As these objects have been selected on the basis of ease of observation, the faint, very distant objects which have spectacularly large red shifts, corresponding to large velocities of recession, are not included.

		ı				1	····		
N.G.C.	M	Con		950 δ	Cl	Dimens.	Mag.	Distance	Vel.
			h m					l.y.	km/sec
221	32	And	00 39.9	+40 36	E	3×3	8.8	800,000	- 185
224	31	And	00 40.0	+41 00	Sb	160×40	5.0	800,000	- 220
SMC		Tuc	00 53	-72 38	I	220×220	1.5	100,000	+ 170
598	33	Tri	01 31.0	+30 24	Sc	60×40	7.0	700,000	- 70
LMC		Dor	05 21	$-69 \ 27$	I	430×530	0.5	90,000	+ 280
3031	81	UMa	09 51.5	+69.18	Sb	16×10	8.3	2,400,000	- 30
3034	82	UMa	09 51.8	+69 58	I	7×2	9.0	2,600,000	+ 290
3 368	96	Leo	10 44.1	+12 05	Sa	7×4	10.0	5,700,000	+ 940
3623	65	Leo	11 16.3	$ +13 \ 22 $	Sb	8× 2	9.9	5,000,000	+ 800
3627	66	Leo	11 17.6	+13 16	Sb	8× 2	9.1	4,300,000	+ 650
4258		CVn	12 16.5	+47 34	Sb	20× 6	8.7	4,600,000	+ 500
4374	84	Vir	12 22.5	+13 09	E	3×2	9.9	6,000,000	+1050
4382	85	Com	12 22.9	+18 28	E	4 imes 2	10.0	3,700,000	+ 500
4472	49	Vir	12 27.2	+08 16	E	5×4	10.1	5,700,000	+ 850
4565		Com	12 33.9	+26 16	Sb	15× 1	11.0	7,600,000	+1100
4594		Vir	12 37.4	-11 20	Sa	7× 2	9.2	7,200,000	+1140
4649	60	Vir	12 41.1	+11 50	E	4×3	9.5	7,500,000	+1090
4736	94	CVn	12 48.6	+41 24	Sb	5×4	8.4	3,000,000	+ 290
4826	64	Com	12 54.3	+21 57	Sb	8× 4	9.2	1,300,000	+ 150
5005		CVn	13 08.6	+37 20	Sc	5× 2	11.1	6,600,000	+ 900
5055	63	CVn	13 13.6	+42 18	Sb	8× 3	9.6	3,600,000	+ 450
5194	51	CVn	13 27.8	+47 27	Sc	12×6	7.4	3,000,000	+ 250
5236	83	Hya	13 34.2	$-29 \ 36$	Sc	10× 8	8	2,900,000	+ 500
6822		Sgr	19 42.4	-1453	I	20×10	11	1,000,000	- 150
7331		Peg	22 34.8	+33 59	Sb	9× 2	10.4	5,200,000	+ 500



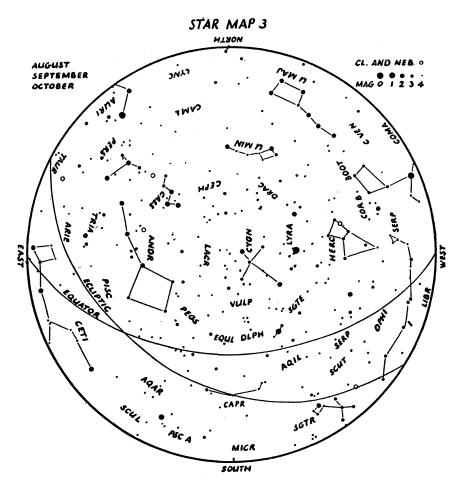
M	idnig	ht.	 	 Feb.	6
11	p.m.		 	 "	21
10	"		 	 Mar.	7
9	"	·	 	 **	22
8	**		 	 Apr.	6
7	"		 	 "	21

The centre of the map is the zenith, the circumference the horizon. To identify the stars hold the map so that the part of the horizon you are facing is down.



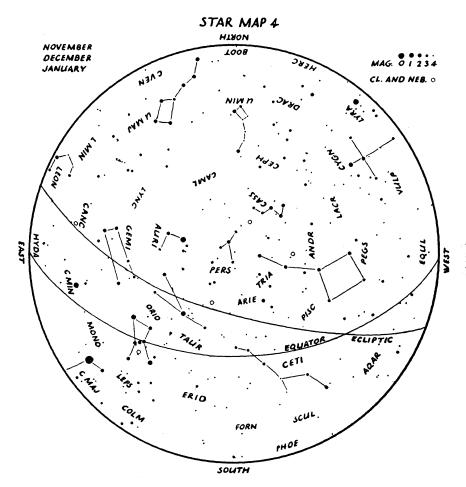
Mi	dnig	ht	 	 •	 	May	8
11	p.m		 		 	"	24
						June	
9	"		 		 	**	22
8	**		 		 	Iuly	6

The centre of the map is the zenith, the circumference the horizon. To identify the stars hold the map so that the part of the horizon you are facing is down.



Mi	dnig	ht	 	 Aug.	5
11	p.m		 	 . "	21
10	"	٠	 	 Sept.	7
			 	 . "	23
8	"		 	 Oct.	10
7	"		 	 . "	26
6	"		 	 Nov.	6
5	44		 	 . "	21

The centre of the map is the zenith, the circumference the horizon. To identify the stars hold the map so that the part of the horizon you are facing is down.



Mi	dniş	ght	Nov. 6
11 1	p.m		" 21
10	"		Dec. 6
9	"		" 21
8	**		Jan. 5
7	**		" 20
6	**		Feb. 6

The centre of the map is the zenith, the circumference the horizon. To identify the stars hold the map so that the part of the horizon you are facing is down.

CHIEF STARS USED IN AERIAL NAVIGATION

No.	Name	Pronunciation	Constell. Name	Mag.	R.A. 1 h m		Dec.	SHA	19 4 6
1.	Achernar	ā'ker-när	a Erid	0.6	01 36	S 5	7 29	336	05
2	Acrux	ă'krŭks	a Cruc	1.1	12 24	· S 6	2 49	174	06
3	Aldebaran	ăl-dĕb'ä-răn	a Taur	1.1	04 33	N 1	6 25	291	48
4	Alpheratz	ăl-fē'răts	a Andr	2.2	00 06	N 2	3 49	358	3 6
5	Altair	ăl-tä'ĭr	a Aqil	0.9	19 48	N 0	8 44	62	58
	Antares	ăn-ta'rēz	a Scor	1.2	16 2 6	S 2	6 20	113	29
	Arcturus	ärk-tŭ′rŭs	a Boot	0.2	14 13		9 26		42
	Betelgeuse	bět-ël-gûz'	a Orio	0.8*	05 52		7 24		5 6
	Canopus	ka-nō'- pûs	a Cari	-0.9	06 2 3		2 40	264	19
10	Capella	kä-pěľä	a Auri	0.2	05 13	N 4	5 57	2 81	50
11	Deneb	dĕn'ĕb	a Cygn	1.3	20 40	N 4	5 06	50	06
12	Dub he	dōōb 'hĕ	a U Maj	2.0	11 01	N 6	2 01	194	54
13	Fomalhaut	fō' măl-hôt	a Psc A	1.3	22 55	S 2	9 53	16	20
14	Peacock	pē'kŏk	a Pavo	2.1	20 22	S	6 54	54	39
15	Pollux	pŏl'ŭks	β Gemi	1.2	07 42	N S	8 09	244	30
	Procyon	prō'sĭ-ŏn	a C Min	0.5	07 37	N (5 21	245	53
	Regulus	rĕg'ū-lūs	a Leon	1.3	10 0 6	N :	2 13	208	38
	Rigel	rī'gĕl, rī'jĕl	β Orio	0.3	05 12		8 15		01
	Rigil Kent.	r. kĕn-tô'rŭs	a Cent	0.1	14 36		38 08		.01
20	Sirius	sĭr'ĭ-ŭs	a C Maj	-1.6	06 43	S	6 3 8	259	18
	Spica	spī'kä	a Virg	1.2	13 23	S	0 54	159	2 5
	Vega	vē'gä	а Lyra	0.1	18 35	N :	88 44	81	13
	Denebola	dĕn-ĕb'ō-lä	β Leon	2.2	11 46	N :	4 51	183	2 6
	Benetnasch	bĕ-nĕt 'nash	η U Maj		13 46	N 4	9 34	153	39
47	Polaris	pō-lā'rĭs	a U Min	2.3	01 49	N	39 02	33 3	2 6

PRONUNCIATION KEY

ā	as in	fate	ē	as	in	we	ī	as	in	ice	1	ō	as	in	go	ū	as	in	unite
ă	"	fat	ĕ	"		met	Ĭ	"	:	ill		ŏ	"		odd	ŭ	"		up
ä	"	arm	ë	"		water	ō	ō "	•	food	i	ô	"		orb	û	"		urn

^{*}No. 8. Magnitude varies from 0.5 to 1.1 No. 47. Polaris: 194 position given on page 65. Abbreviations: 1, Achar; 3, Aldeban; 4, Alphaz; 13, Fomalt; 19, Rikent; 39, Benesch.

TABLE OF PRECESSION FOR 50 YEARS

	Prec.					P	Precession in Right Ascension	ı in Rig	tht Asce	noisu						Prec.	
R.A.	Dec.	δ = +85°	+80	+75°	+20°	09+	+200	+40°	+30°	+20°	+10°	0	-10	-20°	-30°	in Dec.	R.A.
 		Ħ			E	目	E	E	E	E		B	1	B	Ħ	-	
	+16.7		+2.56	+ 2.56	+2.56	+2.56	+2.56	+2.56	+2.56	+2.56	+ 2.56	+ 2.56	+ 2.56	+ 2.56	+ 2.56	١	12
	+16.6	+			2.96	2.81	2.73	2.68	2.64		•	2.56	•	2.51		- 16.6	Ξ
8		+			3.36	3.06	2.90	2.80	2.73	2.67	2.61	2.56	2.51	2.45	2.39	I	11 00
		+			3.73	3.30	3.07	2.92	2.81	2.72	2.64	2.56	2.49	2.40	2.31	- 15.4	10
8	+14.5		5.72	4.64	4.09	3.52	3.22	3.03	2.88	2.76		2.56	2.46	2.36	2.24	-1	2
		+10.31	6.40		4.42	3.73	3.37	3.13	2.95	2.81	2.68	2.56	2.44	2.31	2.17	1	
					4.73	3.92	3.50	3.22	3.02	2.85	2.70	2.56	2.43	2.27	2.11	- 11.8	6
	+10.2		7.57	5.86	4.99	4.09	3.61	3.30	3.07	2.88	2.72	2.56	2.40	2.24	2.05	1	00
8	+ 8.3	+13.58			5.21	4.23	3.71	3.37	3.12	2.91	2.73	2.56	2.39	2.21	2.00	1	8 00
						4.34	3.79	3.42	3.16	2.93	2.74	2.56	2.38	2.19	1.97	ı	!
8						4.42	3.84	3.46	3.18	2.95	2.75	2.56	2.37	2.17	1.94	1	۲
	+ 2.2		8.82	6.68	5.60	4.47	3.88	3.49	3.20	2.96	2.75	2.56	2.37	2.16	1.92	- 2.2	6 30
8						4.49	3.89	3.50	3.20	2.97	2.76	2.56	2.36	2.16	1.92		9
00	- 16.7	+	+ 2.56	+ 2.56	+ 2.56	+ 2.56	+ 2.56	+ 2.56	+ 2.56	+ 2.56	+ 2.56	+ 2.56	+ 2.56	+ 2.56	+ 2.56	+	24
30	-16.6	06.0 +			2.16	2.31	2.39	2.44	2.48	2.51			2.59	2.61	2.64	+	23 30
0		ı	+ 0.93		1.77	2.06	2.22	2.32	2.39	2.45		2.56	2.61	2.67	2.73		23
30	- 15.4	ı			1.39	1.82	2.05	2.20	2.31	2.40		2.56	2.64	2.72	2.81	+ 15.4	52
8	-14.5	1	09.0	+ 0.46	1.03	1.60	1.90	5.09	2.24	2.36	2.46	2.56	2.66	2.76	2.88	+	22 00
30	- 13.2	- 5.19		+	0.70	1.39	1.75	1.99	2.17	2.31		2.56	2.68	2.81	2.95	+	21
8	- 11.8	I	ı	- 1	+	1.20	•	1.90	2.11	2.27	2.43	2.56	2.70	2.85	3.02	+ 11.8 21	_
30		1	ı	1		1.03	1.51	1.81	2.05	2.24	2.40	2.56	2.72	2.88	3.07	+	20 30
8	8.3	8.46	-2.91	- 1.04	- 0.09	+ 0.89		1.75	2.00	2.21	2.39	2.56	2.73	2.91	3.12		
30	- 6.4	١	ł	- 1	1	+	1.33	1.70	1.97	2.19	2.38	2.56	2.74	2.93	3.16	+	
8	1.4.3		1	i	i	+	1.28	1.66	1.94	2.17	2.37	2.56	2.75	2.95	3.18	+	
30	1 2.2		I	I	ı	+ 0.65	1.25	1.63	1.92	2.16	2.37	2.56	2.75	2.96	3.20	+	2.2 18 30
8	- 0.0	-10.17	-3.75	- 1.60	- 0.50	+	1.23	1.62	1.92	2.16	2.36	2.56	2.76	2.97	3.20	+	

TEMPERATURE AND PRECIPITATION AT CANADIAN AND UNITED STATES STATIONS

Prepared by Andrew Thomson.

			Me	an I	empe	erat	ure,	Fahre	enhei	t.				verage nnual.
Station.	Jan.	Feb.	Ma.	Ap.	May	Ju.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oc.	No.	De.	M	H L
Victoria, B.C	39	40	44	49	53	57	60	60	56	51	45	41	49	86 13
Vancouver, B.C	36	39	43	48	53	60	63	63	57	50	43	38	50	86 13
Edmonton, Alta	6	12	22	40	51	57	62	59	50	41	26	14	37	89 -41
Calgary, Alta	11	14	25	40	49	56	61	59	50	42	26	20	38	91 - 34 $94 - 40$ $94 - 38$
Regina, Sask	-4	-2	14	37	50	59	64	61	51	39	21	8	33	
Winnipeg, Man	-3	2	16	38	52	62	62	64	54	41	22	6	35	
Toronto, Ont	23	22	30	42	53	63	69	67	60	48	37	27	45	92 - 12 $93 - 24$ $90 - 18$
Ottawa, Ont	12	13	25	42	55	65	69	66	59	46	33	17	42	
Montreal, Que	14	15	26	41	55	65	70	67	59	47	33	20	43	
Halifax, N.S	23	23	30	39	49	58	65	64	58	49		28	44	89 -9
Churchill, Man	-19	-17	-6	15	29	42	53	52	41	26		-10	18	81 -46
Aklavik, N.W.T	-18	-16	-12	8	31	49	56	50	38	19		-14	16	83 -53
St. John's, Nfld	28	22	28	35	43	51	59	60	54	45	37	29	41	83 —6
New York, N.Y	31	31	37	49	60	68	73	73	56	56	44	35	52	95
Washington, D.C	33	35	42	53	64	72	76	75	68	57	45	36	55	98
Chicago, Ill Denver, Colo San Francisco	25	28	36	.48	59	68	74	73	66	55	41	30	50	95 -10
	29	32	39	47	57	67	72	71	63	51	39	32	50	97 -13
	50	51	53	54	56	57	57	58	60	59	55	51	55	91 37

M,H and L are the mean and the averages of the highest and of the lowest temperatures each year at the station, over the total time since the station was installed.

Station	Mean Precipitation.					(Unit = one tenth of an inch)						h)	Year.		
	Jan.	Feb.	Ma.	Ap.	May	Ju.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oc.	No.	De.	M	W	D
Victoria, B.C	45	30	23	12	10	9	4	6	15	28	43	47	271	510	173
Vancouver, B.C	88	57	52	32	28	23	13	16	38	58	85	86	575	676	378
Edmonton, Alta	9	7	7	9	17	31	33	24	13	7	7	8	171	278	82
Calgary, Alta	5	6 3 8	7	7	24	32	26	27	13	6	7	5	164	346	79
Regina, Sask	4		5	7	20	32	25	19	12	7	5	4	141	272	101
Winnipeg, Man	9		11	13	22	31	31	23	23	15	11	9	206	302	102
Toronto, Ont	28	25	25	25	29	27	30	29	30	24	28	26	325	436	176
Ottawa, Ont	30	25	26	22	28	32	33	30	27	28	25	29	335	444	232
Montreal, Que	37	32	35	25	30	35	37	35	35	33	35	37	407	530	292
Halifax, N.S Churchill, Man Aklavik, N.W.T	56 6 7	45 10 8	50 11 6	45 10 7	42 10 8	37 20 7	39 18 16	45 25 14	36 26 10	53 13 8	54 12 10	54 9 5	168	678 150	
St. John's, Nfld	54	51	45	42	36	36	37	36	38	54	61	49	538		427
New York, N.Y	36	41	35	33	32	34	42	43	34	35	30	35	430		331
Washington, D.C	35	35	37	33	36	42	46	39	33	28	24	32	422		307
Chicago, Ill Denver, Colo San Francisco	19 4 44	23 6 42	26 10 31	28 21 17	35 22 8	34 14 2	33 17 0		32 10 4	25 11 11	24 6 24	20 7 39	327 141 220	228	244 79 91

 $M,\,W$ and D indicate the mean, the greatest and the least total precipitation in one year from Jan. 1 to Dec. 31 recorded at a station, records being available for varying periods from 30 to 50 years.

THE ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY OF CANADA 1890-1946

The Society was incorporated in 1890 under the name of The Astronomical and Physical Society of Toronto, and assumed its present name in 1903.

For many years the Toronto organization existed alone, but now the Society is national in extent, having active Centres in Montreal and Quebec, P.Q.; Ottawa, Toronto, Hamilton, London and Windsor, Ontario; Winnipeg, Man.; Edmonton, Alta.; Vancouver and Victoria, B.C. As well as about 950 members of these Canadian Centres, there are over 200 members not attached to any Centre, mostly resident in other nations, while some 300 additional institutions or persons are on the regular mailing list for our publications.

The Society publishes a monthly "Journal" containing about 500 pages and a yearly "Observer's Handbook" of 80 pages. Single copies of the "Journal" or "Handbook" are 25 cents, postpaid. In quantities of 10 or more copies, the price is 20 cents a copy.

Membership is open to anyone interested in astronomy. Annual dues, \$2.00; life membership, \$25.00. Publications are sent free to all members or may be subscribed for separately. Applications for membership or publications may be made to the General Secretary, 198 College St., Toronto.

The Society has for Sale:

Reprinted from the "Journal" of the Royal Astronomical Society, 1936-1944.

The Physical State of the Upper Atmosphere, (revised 1941) by B. Haurwitz, 96 pages; Price 75 cents postpaid.

General Instruction for Meteor Observing, (revised 1940) by Peter M. Millman, 24 pages; Price 15 cents postpaid.

The Visual Photometry of Variable Stars, by H. Boyd Brydon, 64 pages; Price 50 cents postpaid.

A Yoke Mounting for the Six-inch Telescope, by H. Boyd Brydon, 8 pages; Price 10 cents postpaid.

Setting Up and Adjusting the Equatorial Reflecting Telescope, by H. Boyd Brydon, 25 pages; Price 25 cents postpaid.

Occultations: their Prediction, Observation and Reduction, by H. Boyd Brydon, 76 pages, 1944; Price 60 cents.

In quantities of ten or more copies, a discount of 20 per cent will be allowed. Send Money Order to 198 College St., Toronto.